Quaritch (Bernard) ltd.,
London
[Catalogues]
no.181

Z
999
Q16
no. 181

LIBRARY NOV 0 1951 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

A CATALOGUE

OF

Z 999 Q16 no. 181

ORKS ON ZOOLOGY

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS

	PAGES
OMY	25
HNIDA	25-26
	32
AL JOURNAL	2
CK'S WORKS	3
HOLOGY	26-30
OLOGY	30
ACEA	30-31
MOLOGY	31-45
MAMMALIA	48-50
MICROSCOPY	50-52
MOLLUSCA	26-30
ORNITHOLOGY	52-69
REPTILIA	69-71
SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES	1-24
TRANSACTIONS OF ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETIES	1-24
ZOOPHYTES	71-74

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARI

LIBRARY APR 23 1953 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO 837637

NDON, *August*, 1898

ting and posting of my Roug
e appeal to the recipients to
the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

BERNARD QUARITCH, *Bookseller*, 15 Piccadilly, LONDON, recommends to Gentlemen in all parts of the Globe his services as their

LONDON AGENT

His intimate acquaintance with all departments of Literature, his extensive and valuable stock, his staff of well-trained assistants, and his established reputation as a man of business, guarantee prompt and efficient service.

He attends the BOOK-SALES in London and elsewhere personally, and thus has many opportunities of securing literary rarities sought after in vain by collectors.

His Catalogues of valuable and standard English and Foreign books are sent regularly on application to every book collector.

Mr. QUARITCH trusts that his extensive stock will for the future be better known to collectors and literary men, and that many gentlemen who have hitherto denied themselves the pleasure of purchasing good books at moderate prices will avail themselves of the facilities which are offered for the gratification of their taste.

Parcels of moderate size can be despatched by Parcel Post at a very low rate. Large orders are shipped regularly. Enclosures of any value are received and forwarded.

MONEY ORDERS may be obtained at any Money-order Office in India, British China, Australia, America, etc., payable in London.

CATALOGUES

in preparation, and nearly ready, each being obtainable on payment of six penny stamps :—

A Catalogue of valuable and rare Books on Astronomy, Physics, Mathematics, Palæontology, Geology and Mineralogy.

A Catalogue of Works on the Occult Sciences, Religious Systems, Superstitions, Alchemy, Astrology, and Witchcraft.

A Catalogue of Works on European Philology and the Dialects of Europe. Works on Wales.

BERNARD QUARITCH

15, Piccadilly, LONDON

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

ZOOLOGY

Scientific Voyages, General Collections, Transactions and Proceedings of Zoological Societies

*** The Catalogue of Works on Botany and Gardening was issued in April
The Catalogue of Works on Geology, Palæontology, Mechanics, Physics and Mathematics is in preparation

		£	s.	d.
1	**Abyssinia.** VOYAGE en ABYSSINIE exécuté pendant les Années 1839—1843, par une Commission scientifique composée de T. LEFEBVRE, A. PETIT, QUARTIN-DILLON, et VIGNAUD. 3 vols., royal folio, *with* 203 *plates, many coloured; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* [1845] I. ALBUM Historique, Ethnologique, et Archéologique. *With* 60 *plates (mostly coloured).* II. HISTOIRE NATURELLE. ZOOLOGIE, par O. des Murs, F. Prévost, Guichenot, et Guérin Menneville. *With* 40 *coloured plates.* III. —— BOTANIQUE, par A. Richard. *With* 103 *plates.*	7	0	0
2	ACERBI (J.). Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, 1798 and 1799. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 17 *plates, those* (5) *of Ornithology and Entomology being coloured; bds.* 1802	0	10	0
3	**Adventure and Beagle.** KING, FITZROY, and DARWIN. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. Ships ADVENTURE and BEAGLE, 1826-36, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the BEAGLE'S Circumnavigation of the Globe. 4 vols., 8vo., *with the Appendix, maps, charts, and plates by Landseer; cloth* 1839	2	12	6
4	——— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., *half green morocco extra* 1839	3	10	0
5	DARWIN (C.). Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle. 8vo., *cloth* 1839	1	0	0
6	AGASSIZ (L.). Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens Nomina Systematica Generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Auctore L. AGASSIZ. 4to., *half calf* *Soloduri*, 1842-46	0	18	0
7	——— Catalogue of Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology; enlarged, etc. by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Ray Society*, 1848-54	1	0	0
8	——— Contributions to the NATURAL HISTORY of the UNITED STATES of America. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 77 *plates, some coloured; cloth*, or, *calf* *Boston*, 1857-62	4	4	0
9	**Algeria.** EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE de l'ALGERIE pendant les Années 1840—1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement. ZOOLOGIE. COLÉOPTÈRES, par H. LUCAS.]. 2 vols., folio, *with* 47 *plates containing numerous figures; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1849	2	5	0

£ s. d.

10 ALPINI (Prosperi) ... Historiæ Ægypti Naturalis pars prima. Quæ continentur Rerum Ægyptiarum libri quatuor . . . — . . . pars secunda, sive de Plantis Ægypti . . .—2 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with about* 100 *well-engraved plates of Reptilia, Mammalia, Botany, etc.; old gilt vellum*
Lugd.-Bat., 1735 0 10 0

11 **American Academy.** PROCEEDINGS of the AMERICAN ACADEMY of ARTS and SCIENCES. Vols. XII—XXII; XXIII, part 1; and XXV—XXXI; —in all, 18 vols. and 1 part, large 8vo., *with plates; sd., uncut*
Boston, Mass. 1877-96 5 0 0

12 **American Association.** PROCEEDINGS of the AMERICAN ASSOCIATION for the advancement of Science. 12 vols., 8vo. (*as described below*), *sd.*
1850-96 1 0 0

2nd meeting, Cambridge, 1849; 22nd, Portland, Maine, 1873; 24th, Detroit, 1875; 29th, Boston, 1880, part 1; 31st, Montreal, 1882 (in 2 parts); 32nd, Minneapolis, 1883; 34th, Anne Arbor, 1885; 39th, Indianopolis, 1890; 42nd, Madison, 1893; 43rd, Brooklyn, 1894; 44th, Springfield, Mass., 1895.

13 **American Philosophical Society.** PROCEEDINGS of the AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Vol. III (1843), and from vol. V, number 47 (1851), to vol. XXXVI, number 155 (1897), *a few numbers missing, as described below;*—96 numbers, 8vo., *with plates; sd.*
Philadelphia, 1843-97 4 10 0

Vol. XXII, Part III (875 pages), consists of a condensed edition of the Proceedings of the Society from 1744 to 1838, a circumstance which renders the above described lot more nearly complete than it would at first seem. (This part can be had separately, price 7*s* 6*d*.) The intermediate numbers missing are: 50, 53-56, 58, 76, 128, 129, 134, 135, and 137-139.

14 **Asiatic Society of Bengal.** JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1832 to 1897, forming vols. I—LXVI, part 1, with a General Index to the first twenty-three vols.; together with the PROCEEDINGS of the same Society, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1865 to 1897; forming 31 vols.;—in all 97 vols. in 114, 8vo., *with a great number of plates, Zoological, Botanical, Ethnographical, etc.; 84 vols. neatly half bound in calf, all the rest of the set* UNCUT *as published*
1832-97 55 0 0

A sound and desirable set, which includes all the extra numbers, supplements, etc. The Proceedings previous to 1865 are included in the volumes of the Journal.
A Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society is added to the set.

15 **Astrolabe.** VOYAGE autour du Monde de la CORVETTE "l'ASTROLABE," 1826-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. DUMONT D'URVILLE. 13 vols. in 20, roy. 8vo., and 5 vols., roy. folio, *the octavo volumes, bds. and sd., uncut—the folio volumes, hf. bd.*
Paris, 1830-5 18 0 0

CONTENTS

PRÉCIS HISTORIQUE du Voyage. Text, 5 vols. in 10 parts; Atlas, 2 vols., *with* 243 *plates of Views and Ethnography*

ZOOLOGIE (Mammifères, Oiseaux, Poissons, Zoophytes, Vers, et Mollusques), par Quoy et Gaimard. Text, 4 vols. in 6; Atlas, 2 vols., *with* 192 COLOURED PLATES

ENTOMOLOGIE, par Boisduval. Text, 2 vols. or parts; Atlas, 1 vol., *with* 12 *plates, some coloured*

BOTANIQUE, par Lesson et Richard. Text, 2 vols. or parts; Atlas, 1 vol., *with* 79 *plates*

The Atlases of the Entomological and Botanical sections are bound in one vol.

16 AUDUBON (J. J.) and J. BACHMAN. The QUADRUPEDS of NORTH AMERICA. 3 vols.—The BIRDS of AMERICA, 7 vols.—together, 10 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 655 *carefully coloured plates; uniformly bound in morocco, gilt edges*
New York, 1856-59 50 0 0

17 BALFOUR (F. M.). Treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vols., 8vo., *with about* 700 *illustrations; cloth*
1880-81 0 14 0

18 BARKER-WEBB (P.) and SABIN BERTHELOT. Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries. Atlas. Impl. folio, *with* 35 *plates comprising Views, Maps, and Botanical illustrations; bds.*
Paris, 1836 1 1 0

		£	s.	d.
19	BASTIAN (H. C.). The Beginnings of Life. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with illustrations; half calf* 1872 An account of the nature modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms.	0	15	0
20	BATES (H. W.). The Naturalist on the River Amazons. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with many plates; cloth; scarce* 1863	2	0	0
21	——— the same. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1863 A record of adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life, and aspects of nature under the Equator, during eleven years of travel.	2	2	0
22	BAUINUS (Jo.). De Lapidibvs, Metallicisqve Miro Na-tvræ artificio in ipsis terræ visceribvs figvratis-necnon de Stirpibvs, Insectis, Avibvs, aliisqve Animali-bus, partim in fontis admirabilis Bollensis penetralibus . . .—De Thermis Aqvisqve Me-dicatis Evropæ præcipvis . . . —in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with many woodcuts of Fossils, Fruit, Insects, etc.; old calf (rebacked)* *Montisbelgardi*, 1600	1	0	0
23	**Beagle.** The ZOOLOGY of the VOYAGE of H.M.S. BEAGLE, under the command of Capt. FITZROY, 1832-36. Edited by C. DARWIN. 3 vols., roy. 4to. (*as described below*), *half morocco* 1838-42	17	10	0
	CONTENTS FOSSIL MAMMALIA, by R. Owen. *With 32 plates* 1838-39 MAMMALIA, by G. R. Waterhouse. *With 32 coloured, and 3 plain, plates* 1838-39 BIRDS, by G. Gould and G. R. Gray. *With 50 coloured plates* 1838-41 FISH, by L. Jenyns. *With 29 plates* 1840-42			
24	BEALE (L. S.). Protoplasm; or, Matter and Life. Cr. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1874	0	2	6
25	BÉLANGER (C.). Voyage aux INDES-ORIENTALES. 1825-29. ZOOLOGIE. 1 vol. 8vo., and 1 vol. roy. 4to., *with 40 coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Reptilia, etc.; unbd., in a roy. quarto parcel* *Paris*, 1834	2	0	0
26	BELL (T.). A History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS. 1837——A History of BRITISH REPTILES. 1839——together, 2 vols., impl. 8vo., FIRST EDITIONS; LARGEST PAPER, *with beautiful impressions of the many woodcuts; splendidly bound in dark green morocco super extra, uncut, with the original cloth sides and backs neatly mounted and bound in* 1837-39	5	5	0
27	BEWICK (T.). COLLECTED WORKS. **Large Royal Paper; genuine First Editions.** History of BRITISH BIRDS. Land Birds 1797 History of BRITISH BIRDS. Water Birds 1804 A SUPPLEMENT to the History of BRITISH BIRDS 1821 History of QUADRUPEDS 1790 FABLES of ÆSOP 1818 SELECT FABLES 1820 —— together, 6 vols., roy. 8vo., **superb impressions** *of the woodcuts; green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1790-1821	52	10	0
	A truly splendid set.			
28	BEWICK. BRITISH BIRDS. 2 vols., LARGE PAPER 1805 ——— QUADRUPEDS. LARGE PAPER 1807 —— together, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *calf* 1805-7	10	0	0
29	BEWICK. The **Memorial Edition** of the Works of THOMAS BEWICK. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with all the* 1341 *woodcuts; cloth, uncut* 1885-87	4	14	6
30	——— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco, emblematically tooled* 1885-87	5	5	0

CONTENTS

Vols. I—II. History of British Birds
Vol. III. History of Quadrupeds
Vol. IV. Fables of Æsop
Vol. V. Memoir of Thomas Bewick. *Containing the woodcuts prepared for a projected History of British Fishes.*

As the original editions have become very scarce and very dear, this new Memorial Edition—the first in a collective form—will, at a comparatively moderate cost, give to the present generation a delightful opportunity of enjoying the artistic truth and vigour of Bewick's famous cuts in all their original beauty.

—— *see* MAMMALIA.
—— *see* ORNITHOLOGY.

£ s. d.

31 BELON. Les Observations de plvsievrs singvlaritez et choses memorables, trouuées en Grece, Asie, Ju-dée, Egypte, Arabie, & autres pays estran-ges, redigées en trois liures, par Pierre Belon du Mans . . . Sm. 4to., First Edition; *with woodcuts and ornamental woodcut initials; yellow morocco, gilt edges;* scarce *Paris*, 1553 4 4 0

32 ——— another edition. 12mo., *old calf* *Anvers*, 1555 1 16 0

33 ——— Portraits d'Oyseavx, Ani-mavx, Serpens, Her-bes, Arbres, Hommes et Femmes, d'Arabie & Egypte, obseruez par P. Belon du Mans . . . A Paris . . . 1557 . . . Sm. 4to., *with numerous beautiful woodcuts and folding views of Mount Sinai and Mount Athos; very fine copy in old red morocco;* very rare 1557 16 16 0

The Beckford copy sold for £50.

34 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA; or Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. Ducane Godman and Osbert Salvin. 7 vols., roy. 4to. (*as described below*), *with* 142 *most accurately coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; four volumes in half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the remaining three, unbound;* rare 1879-97 30 0 0

Contents

AVES (*in course of publication*). By O. Salvin and F. D. Godman. Vols. I—II and the unfinished Vol. III, *with* 67 *coloured plates* (1-15, 15*a*, 16-54, 54*a*, 55-58, 58*a*, 58*b*, 59, 59*a*, 60-62). 1879-97 *etc.*

INSECTA. Coleoptera. Vol. I, part 2. By D. Sharp. *With* 19 *coloured plates* 1882-87

——— Coleoptera. Vol. VI, part 1. By M. Jacoby 1880-92

——— Coleoptera. Vol. VI, part 1, Supplement. By M. Jacoby. *With* 43 *coloured plates* 1888-92

——— Coleoptera. Vol. VI, part II. By J. S. Baly and G. C. Champion. *With* 13 *coloured plates* 1885-94

The original owner's subscription to the unfinished section, *Aves*, may be transferred to the purchaser of the above.

A most valuable portion of a monumental work. Each of the volumes herein contained is, with but one exception (see *Aves*), complete in itself.

The volumes on *Coleoptera* included in the above, deal with *Haliplidæ, Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydrophilidæ, Heteroceridæ, Parnidæ, Georissidæ, Cyathoceridæ, Staphylinidæ, Sagridæ, Crioceridæ, Megalopodidæ, Clythridæ, Cryptocephalidæ, Chlamydidæ, Lamprosomidæ, Eumolpidæ, Chrysomelidæ, Galerucidæ, Donaciidæ, Hispidæ, and Cassididæ.*

35 Blanchard (R.). Traité de Zoologie. Fascicule XI: Némertiens par L. Joubin. Impl. 8vo., *with* 18 *coloured, and* 35 *plain, illustrations in the text; sd.* *Paris*, 1897 0 1 6

36 ——— the same. Fascicule XVI: Molusques par F. Pelseneer. Impl. 8vo., *with* 22 *coloured, and* 135 *plain, illustrations in the text; sd.* 1897 0 2 6

37 Blanford (N. T.). Zoology and Geology of Abyssinia, 1867-68. 8vo., *with folding plate, geological view, and* 8 *coloured plates of Birds; cloth* 1870 0 7 6

38 BOISSIER (E.). Voyage Botanique dans le Midi de l' Espagne pendant l'année 1837. 2 vols., folio, *with upwards of* 200 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Paris*, 1839-45 10 0 0

39 BONAPARTE (C. L. Principe). Iconografia della FAUNA ITALICA, per le quattro Classi degli animali Vertebrati. 3 vols., folio, *with* 180 *coloured plates, heightened with gold and silver* (pub. £31. 10*s*); *half calf*, £10; or, *morocco extra by Clarke*, rare *Roma*, 1832-41 12 10 0

The plates are divided as follows: Mammiferi e Uccelli, 48; Amfibi, 54; Pesci, 78.

40 BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY Society. Journal. Edited by H. M. Phipson. A complete set from the beginning in 1886 to January, 1897, inclusive; forming 10 vols., large 8vo., *with a large number of plates of Birds, Insects, etc., most of them* coloured; *the first two vols. in cloth, the rest in numbers, as published;* scarce *Bombay*, 1886-97 10 0 0

41 ——— another set. From the beginning to March, 1895, inclusive; forming 8 vols. and 3 pts., large 8vo., *eight vols. half morocco neat; in the first three vols. the title-pages have been omitted; scarce* 1886-95 7 10 0

42 ——— another set. Vols. III—IX (*excepting VIII, part* 1), and Vol. X, nos. 1 and 3, large 8vo., *in numbers* 1888-96 3 10 0

£ s. d.

43 **Bonite (La).** Voyage autour du Monde, 1836 et 1837, sur la Corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant. Zoologie, par Eydoux et Souleyet. Text, 2 vols., large 8vo., Atlas, 1 vol., large folio, *with 101 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures of Fishes, Reptiles, Birds, Crustacea, Insects, Mammals, Mollusca, Zoophytes, etc.; bound in one large 8vo. volume, half calf, and one large folio volume, cloth*; or, *unbd.* *Paris*, 1841-52 2 10 0

44 BORY de SAINT-VINCENT, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, etc. Expedition Scientifique de MOREE. 3 vols. in 5, atlas 4to., and 1 vol., impl. folio (as described below), *with more than 140 fine plates (many coloured) illustrating the Zoology, Botany, Geography, Geology, etc., of the country; half russia* *Paris*, 1832-36 7 7 0

Contents

Tome I.—Relation		1836
—— II.—Ire. Partie.	Géographie	1834
———— 2e. Partie.	Géologie et Minéralogie	1833
——III.—Ire. Partie.	Zoologie	1833
———— 2e. Partie.	Botanique	1832
Atlas		1833

45 Boston Society of Natural History. Memoirs. Vol. I complete, and Vol. II, parts 1, 2, 3, and the first and fifth papers of part 4;—17 numbers and parts, royal 4to., *with numerous plates and woodcuts* (published at £6.); *sd.* *Boston (U. S.)*, 1866-77 1 15 0

Including: Notes on the Volcanic Phenomena of the Hawaiian Islands, by W. T. Brigham, *with 5 plates;* Observations on the Glacial Phenomena of Labrador and Maine, by A. S. Packard, *with 2 plates;* Notes on new Genera of Hawaiian Plants, by H. Mann, *with 3 plates; etc.*

46 Brocchi (P.). Traité de Zoologie Agricole, comprenant des éléments de Pisciculture, d'Apiculture, de Sériciculture, d'Ostréiculture, etc. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 984, *with 603 woodcuts; cloth* *Paris*, 1886 0 10 0

47 [BUFFON, DAUBENTON, et LACEPEDE]. Histoire Naturelle, générale et particuliére, avec la description du Cabinet du Roy. 43 vols., 4to., *with several hundred fine plates; a remarkably fine set, in beautiful old French red morocco, gilt edges, from the library of the Marquis Le Tellier de Courtanvaux* *Paris*, 1749-1803 25 0 0

Contents: Histoire Naturelle, avec le Supplément, 21 vols.—Oiseaux, 9 vols.—Minéraux, 5 vols.—Ovipares et Serpens, 2 vols.—Poissons, 5 vols. in 6.

As a piece of furniture, such a set should commend itself to any possessor of books distinguished for "condition" as well as for intrinsic value.

48 Boddaert. Table des Planches enluminez d'Histoire Naturelle, de M. D'Aubenton. Avec les denominations de MM. de Buffon, Brisson, Edwards, Linnæus et Latham. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Utrecht*, 1783 0 7 6

W. B. Tegetmeier's London Reprint.

49 CATESBY (M.). Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. Revised by [G.] Edwards, [with Appendix]. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with the map and 220 plates beautifully coloured from the original Drawings; the text in English and French; very fine copy in old calf gilt* 1754 5 10 0

"The plates of this edition are coloured with superior care."—*Lowndes.*

50 CAMBRIDGE (The) NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. *To be completed in* 10 vols., 8vo. *Some of the volumes are now ready* *each* 0 17 0

Intended in all respects to be a standard Natural History accurate enough to be of use to the student, and at the same time popular enough for the general reader who desires trustworthy information as to the structure and habits of all members of the Animal Kingdom, from the Protozoa to the Mammals. The Volumes are fully illustrated by original figures drawn where possible from nature. When complete the series is one which should be indispensable in all libraries, whether public or private.

The contributions will be arranged approximately according to the following plan:

Vol. I.—Protozoa, M. Hartog; Sponges, W. J. Sollas; Jelly-fish, Sea-

Cambridge (The) Natural History—*continued.* £ s. d.

Anemones, etc., S. J. Hickson; **Star-fish, Sea-Urchins, etc.**, E. W. MacBride.

VOL. II.—**Flat Worms, etc.**, F. W. Gamble; **Nemertines**, L. Sheldon; **Thread-worms, etc.**, A. E. Shipley; **Rotifers, etc.**, M. Hartog; **Polychaet Worms**, W. B. Benham; **Earth-worms and Leeches**, F. E. Beddard; **Gephyrea**, A. E. Shipley; **Polyzoa**, S. F. Harmer.

VOL. III.—**Molluscs**, A. H. Cooke; **Brachiopods** (Recent), A. E. Shipley; **Brachiopods** (Fossil), F. R. C. Reed.

VOL. IV.—**Spiders, Mites, etc.**, C. Warburton; **Scorpions, Trilobites, etc.**, M. Laurie; **Pycnogonids, etc.**, D'Arcy W. Thompson; **Crustacea**, W. F. R. Weldon.

VOL. V.—**Peripatus**, A. Sedgwick; **Centipedes, etc.**, F. G. Sinclair; **Insects**, D. Sharp.

VOL. VI.—**Insects**, D. Sharp.

VOL. VII.—**Balanoglossus, etc.**, S. F. Harmer; **Ascidians and Amphioxus**, W. A. Herdman; **Fishes**, T. W. Bridge.

VOL. VIII.—**Amphibia and Reptiles**, H. Gadow.

VOL. IX.—**Birds**. A. H. Evans.

VOL. X.—**Mammals**, F. E. Beddard.

"There are very many, not only among educated people who take an interest in science, but even among specialists, who will welcome a work of reasonable compass and handy form containing a trustworthy treatment of the various departments of Natural History by men who are familiar with, and competent to deal with, the latest results of scientific research. The first issued volume of the series deals with Molluscs and Brachiopods. The paper and print, and the number, accuracy, and beauty of the illustrations seem all that could be desired. Altogether, to judge from this first volume, the 'Cambridge Natural History' promises to fulfil all the expectations that its prospectus holds out."—*Times.*

"There is no doubt that if the succeeding volumes are carried out upon the same plan as is that which we have just received, the 'Cambridge Natural History' will be an indispensable work; for it appeals to a far wider class than works upon Natural History generally do. . . . The volume before us can be read with profit by the zoologist, and there in a vast amount of matter which is interesting to those who like the tit-bits of science."—*Daily Chronicle.*

51 CALCUTTA JOURNAL of NATURAL HISTORY, containing the discoveries in Indian Geology, Zoology, Botany, etc., conducted by JOHN MCCLELLAND, W. GRIFFITH, R. WIGHT, and others. COMPLETE *from the beginning in April*, 1840, *to its termination in July*, 1847, *with General Index*, 30 nos. (*number* 17 *without pp.* 113-150), forming 8 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; the fourth vol. bound, the rest in parts, uncut Calcutta*, 1841-47 1 15 0

52 **Challenger.** Scientific Results of the CHALLENGER EXPEDITION. 1872-1876.

NARRATIVE: Resumé of the General Scientific Results. 2 vols., *with* 67 *maps and* 51 *portraits and coloured plates* 1885

ZOOLOGY, Vols. I-VI: BRACHIOPODA; PENNATULIDA; OSTRACODA; CETACEA; GREEN TURTLE; SHORE FISHES; CORALS; BIRDS; ECHINOIDEA; PYCNOGONIDA; PETRELS; MEDUSÆ; HOLOTHURIOIDEA; OPHIUROIDEA; ACTINIARIA; MARSUPIALIA; TUNICATA—in all, 6 vols., *with* 432 *plates* 1880-82

—— 7 vols. in 8, royal 4to. (published at £20. 16*s*); *cloth* 10 0 0

SOLD SEPARATELY

53 ——— Zoology, part VIII: BIRDS. Royal 4to., *with* 30 *coloured plates* (published at £1. 15*s*) 1881 0 17 6

54 ——— Zoology, vol. XV: MARSENIADÆ; SCAPHOPODA and GASTEROPODA; POLYPLACOPHORA. Royal 4to., *with* 57 *plates; cloth* (published at £2. 10*s*) 1886 0 15 0

55 ——— Zoology, vol. XVI: CEPHALOPODA; STOMATOPODA; REEF CORALS; HUMAN SKELETONS, part II. Royal 4to., *with* 64 *plates; cloth* (published at £2) 1886 1 0 0

56 ——— Zoology, vol. XVIII: RADIOLARIA. Royal 4to., *the vol. of plates only, consisting of map and* 141 *plates, some in colours; cloth* 1887 1 10 0

57 ——— Physics, part VIII: OCEANIC CIRCULATION. Royal 4to., *with* 16 *large maps; sd.* 1895 0 1 6

		£	s.	d.
58	CHARLETONI (Gualteri) Exercitationes de Differentiis et Nominibus Animalium . . . Editio secunda . . . Folio, **Large Paper**; *with plates of Birds; a fine copy ruled in red, and bound in old French red morocco with gilt Etruscan vases on back, line sides* *Oxoniæ*, 1677	2	0	0
	The second and best edition.			
59	CHORIS (L.). Voyage pittoresque autour du Monde. Folio, *with maps and numerous coloured plates of Anthropology, Ornithology, Weapons, Views, etc.; hf. bd.; portrait of the Author inserted* *Paris*, 1822	2	2	0
	——— the same. Folio, *russia extra* 1822	2	16	0
60	CLAUS (Dr. C.) . Grundzüge der Zoologie . 2 vols. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Marburg*, 1880-2	0	10	6
61	CLODD (E.). The Story of Creation. Cr. 8vo., *with many illustrations; cloth* 1888	0	3	6
62	**Coquille.** DUPERREY (L. I.). Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur la CORVETTE "LA COQUILLE," pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Arranged in 8 vols., roy. 4to., 5 vols., roy. folio, and 1 vol., impl. folio (as described below), *with* 375 *plates, of which about* 250 *are coloured; a fine and uniform set in half crimson morocco extra, uncut* *Paris*, 1826-30	20	0	0

CONTENTS

HISTOIRE du VOYAGE. 1 vol. roy. 4to., and 1 vol. roy. folio, *with* 60 *ethnological and topographical plates* (59 *coloured*) 1826

The Text consists of sheets 1-31 (all published).

BOTANIQUE. Par D'URVILLE, BORY de ST. VINCENT, et AD. BRONGNIART. 2 parts in 1 vol., roy. 4to., and 2 parts in 1 vol., roy. folio, *with* 105 *plates* (25 *coloured*) 1826-29

Part I contains *pl.* 1-13, 13 *bis*, and 14-38.
Part II contains *pl.* 1-54, 56, 60-62, 64, 68-71, 75, 77-78 (*all* published).

ZOOLOGIE. Par LESSON et GARNOT. 2 vols. in 4, roy. 4to., and 3 vols., roy. folio, *with* 157 *coloured plates* 1826-30

The plates are divided as follows: Mammals, 9; Birds, 44; Reptiles, 7; Poissons, 38; Mollusques, 16; Crustaceans, 5; Insects, 22; Zoophytes, 16.

HYDROGRAPHIE et PHYSIQUE. Par DUPERREY. 3 vols. in 2, roy. 4to., and 1 vol. impl. folio, *with* 53 *maps and charts* 1827-30

Complete, as far as published.

63	**Coquille.** Another copy. Arranged in 2 vols., roy. 4to., 2 vols., roy. folio, and 1 vol., impl. folio (as described below), *with* 270 *plates, of which more than* 210 *are coloured; half blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1826-30	10	10	0

CONTENTS

HISTOIRE du VOYAGE. 1 vol., roy. folio, *consisting of the Atlas of* 60 *plates* (59 *coloured*) 1826

ZOOLOGIE. Par LESSON et GARNOT. 2 vols., roy. 4to., and 3 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *with* 157 *coloured plates* 1826-30

HYDROGRAPHIE. Par DUPERREY. 1 vol., impl. folio, *consisting of the Atlas of* 53 *maps and charts* 1827

SOLD SEPARATELY

64	——— Botanique. CRYPTOGAMIE. 1 vol., roy. 4to., and 1 vol., roy. folio, *with* 39 *plates* (25 *coloured*); *bds., uncut* 1826-28	1	10	0
65	DALE (C. W.). The History of Glanville's Wootton, in the County of Dorset, including its Zoology and Botany. Cr. 8vo., *with photographic plates; cloth* 1878	0	2	6
66	DARWIN (C.). The Origin of Species. Sixth Edition, with additions and corrections to 1872. Cr. 8vo., *an interesting copy having an autograph letter of the author inserted, also a "permit" signed by him; cloth* 1882	1	1	0
67	SEIDLITZ (G.). Die Darwin'sche Theorie. 8vo., *half brown morocco* *Leipzig*, 1875	0	2	6
68	DARWIN (E.). By Ernest Krause. Translated by W. S. Dallas. With preliminary Notice by Charles Darwin. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1879	0	2	6

£ s. d.

69 DÉMIDOFF (A. de). Voyage dans la RUSSIE méridionale et la CRIMÉE, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie. Exécuté en 1837, sous la direction de M. A. de Démidoff. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., 1 vol., roy. folio, and 2 vols., impl. folio, *with numerous vignettes and illustrations in the text* (11 *being of Crania*), 4 *maps*, 200 *plates of Views, People, Portraits of Members of the Expedition, etc., and* 91 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Fishes, etc.; half morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1840-[48] 12 16 0

70 ——— another copy. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., 1 vol., roy. folio, and 1 vol. impl. folio, *without the* VOYAGE PITTORESQUE; *a fine copy* UNIFORMLY *bound, the four smaller volumes in maroon morocco extra, the large volumes in half maroon morocco extra* 1840-[48] 12 12 0

Associated with Demidoff in the compilation of this monumental work were MM. De Sainson, Le Play, Huot, Léveille, Raffet, Rousseau, De Nordmann, Du Ponceau, and Durand.

"A splendid work, replete with well digested details."—*Murchison's Russia*, I, 120. The first volume of text gives the history of the Voyage; in the second and third are the "Observations Scientifiques" (Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, Zoology, etc.); the fourth volume is devoted to the carboniferous region of the Donetz.

71 DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL d'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, servant de complément aux Œuvres de BUFFON, CUVIER, aux Encyclopédies, aux anciens Dictionnaires scientifiques, et résumant les Traités speciaux sur les diverses branches des Sciences naturelles, etc. Dirigé par CH. D'ORBIGNY. Deuxième Edition, revue et augmentée. TEXT, 14 vols., ATLAS, 3 vols.—together, 17 vols., impl. 8vo., *having* 300 *splendid plates, nearly all being beautifully coloured; a fine uniform copy in half red morocco, gilt tops* *Paris*, 1867-9 5 0 0

The articles were contributed by the leading French savants: Arago, Brongniart, D'Orbigny, Milne Edwards, Geoffroy Saint Hilaire Deshayes, Lucas, Montagne, Moquin Tandon, Prevost, Quatrefages, Valenciennes, and others. The work comprises Zoology, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Chemistry, Physics and Astronomy.

72 DISTANT (W. L.). A Naturalist in the Transvaal. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations and* 5 (4 *coloured*) *plates of butterflies; cloth* 1892 0 10 6

73 DONOVAN (E.). A COMPLETE COLLECTION of his WORKS on BRITISH ZOOLOGY.

BIRDS. 10 vols. in 5, *with* 244 *coloured plates* 1794-1818
QUADRUPEDS. 3 vols. in 2, *with* 72 *coloured plates* 1820
FISHES. 5 vols. in 3, *with* 120 *coloured plates* 1802-8
INSECTS. 16 vols. in 8, *with* 576 *coloured plates* 1804-13
SHELLS. 5 vols. in 3, *with* 180 *coloured plates* 1804

——— together, 39 vols. in 21, royal 8vo., *with nearly* 1200 *very fine plates, beautifully coloured* (pub. £73. 10*s unbound*); *uniform in half green morocco, gilt edges, bound in Wright's best style* 1794-1820 22 10 0

The colouring of these plates has been done by the best plate colourists of England,—a class of artists now nearly extinct.

74 **Dublin Society.** SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—III, and IV, parts 1-6. In 47 parts, roy. 4to., *with plates; bd. and sd.* *Dublin*, 1877-90 4 0 0

Each part is complete in itself, and some of the "parts" form quite thick volumes. The series includes the under-mentioned important works; those to which prices are affixed are sold separately.

Palæo-Geological and Geographical Maps of the British Islands. E. HULL. *With* 14 *coloured maps*, 5*s* 1882

Fossil Fishes of the Carboniferous Limestone Series of Gt. Britain. J. W. DAVIS. *With* 24 *plates*, 9*s* 1883

Aquatic Carnivorous Coleoptera or Dytiscidæ. R. D. SHARP. 824 *pp. and* 12 *plates; bds.*

Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. T. BLACKBURN. *With* 2 *plates* 1885

New Zealand Coleoptera. D. SHARP. *With* 2 *plates*, 2*s* 6*d* 1885

British Actiniæ. Part I. A. C. HADDON. *With* 7 *plates* 1889

Fossil Fishes of the Chalk of Mount Lebanon. J. W. DAVIS. *With* 25 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1887

Fossil Fish-Remains from the Tertiary and Cretaceo-Tertiary Formations of New Zealand. J. W. DAVIS. *With* 7 *plates*, 2*s* 6*d* 1888

Marine and Fresh-water Ostracoda of the N. Atlantic and of N.W. Europe. PODOCOPA. G. S. BRADY. *With* 16 *plates* 1889

Fossil Fish of the Cretaceous Formations of Scandinavia. J. W. DAVIS. *With* 9 *plates*, 2*s* 6*d* 1890

£ s. d.

75 **Dublin Society.** SCIENTIFIC PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—VII, and VIII, parts 1-3—Report of the Council, 1891-92. 2 vols.—8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; in fifty-one parts, sd.* *Dublin*, 1877-94 3 0 0

76 DUTROCHET (H.). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire anatomique et physiologique des Végétaux et des Animaux. 2 vols., 8vo., and 1 vol., large 8vo., *with* 30 *plates; half calf* *Paris*, 1837 0 12 0

77 CUVIER. Le Règne Animal. 5 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth Paris*, 1829-30 1 0 0
The handy French edition.

78 CUVIÉR. LE RÈGNE ANIMAL, distribué d'après son Organisation, pour servir de base, à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, et d'introduction à l'Anatomie comparée. 22 vols. in 20, impl. 8vo., *with* 983 *plates* (124 *plain, and* 859 *coloured*), *those in the coloured state illustrating over* 3000 *objects; half morocco, gilt tops, contents lettered* *Paris*, [1836-49] 18 18 0

CONTENTS

Mammifères et Races Humaines, par Milne-Edwards, Laurillard et Roulin. 2 vols.
Oiseaux, par d'Orbigny. 2 vols.
Reptiles, par Duvernoy.
Poissons, par Valenciennes. 2 vols.
Insectes, par Audonin, Blanchard, Doyère et Milne-Edwards. 4 vols.
Mollusques, par Deshayes. 2 vols.
Arachnides, par Dugès et Milne-Edwards.
Crustacés, par Milne-Edwards. 2 vols.
Annélides, par Milne-Edwards et de Quatrefages.
Zoophytes, par Milne-Edwards et Blanchard.

This work of Cuvier is the only one giving an acconnt of the whole Animal Kingdom, and in this last edition every division is edited by a professor most eminent in his special department of Science. This edition, which far eclipses all its predecessors for scientific accuracy and beauty of embellishment, was published at 1310 francs (£52. 8*s*), without the binding.

79 CUVIER. The ANIMAL KINGDOM arranged in comformity with its Organization, with Additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, by EDWARD GRIFFITH. 16 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, COMPLETE, *with* 800 *superbly engraved* INDIA PROOF *plates* (pub. £52. 10*s*); *a beautiful copy in* RED MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges* 1827-35 15 0 0
This English edition is *based* on the original work, *Le Règne Animal;* it is therefore an original work not a translation.

80 ENGELMANN (W.). Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis. Erster Band. 1846. —CARUS (J. V.) and W. ENGELMANN. Bibliotheca Zoologica. 2 vols., 1861—together, 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1846-61 0 15 0

81 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1846-61 0 18 0

82 ——— Bibliotheca Zoologica. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1861 0 12 0

83 **Erebus and Terror.** The BOTANY of the ANTARCTIC VOYAGE of H.M.S. EREBUS and TERROR, in the years 1839-1843, under the command of Captain Sir J. C. Ross. By J. D. HOOKER.
I. FLORA ANTARCTICA. 2 vols., royal 4to., *with* 198 *coloured plates* 1847
II. FLORA NOVÆ-ZELANDIÆ. 2 vols., royal 4to., *with* 130 *coloured plates* 1853-55
—— together, 4 vols., royal 4to., *half green morocco, gilt edges* 1847-55 42 0 0

84 FATIO (V.). Faune des VERTÉBRÉS de la SUISSE. Vols. I, III—V, 8vo., *with* 21 *plates* (*some coloured*); *one vol. in half morocco, the others sd.* *Genève et Bale*, 1869-90 2 0 0
Comprising: I, Mammifères; III, Reptiles et Bratraciens; IV—V, Poissons.

85 FLAMMARION (C.). Le Monde avant la Création de l'Homme. Impl. 8vo., *with hundreds of woodcuts, also coloured plates and maps; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1886 0 5 0

86 FISHER (A. T.). Outdoor Life in England. 8vo., *pp.* ix, 475; *cloth* 1896 0 10 6
A delightful work, scientific yet entertaining, written by a major of hussars.

87 **Fly.** JUKES (J. B.). Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. FLY, 1842-6. 2 vols. 8vo., *with plates; cloth;* RARE 1847 2 10 0
A valuable work concerning Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago.

88 FLOWER (W. H.). Essays on Museums and other subjects connected with Natural History. 8vo., *cloth* 1898 0 12 0

		£	s.	d.
89	FORBES (W. A.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited by F. E. BEDDARD. With a Preface by P. L. SCLATER. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 496, *with etched portrait*, 25 *plates* (*the majority being coloured*) *of Mammals and Birds, and many illustrations in the text; bds.* 1885	0	12	0
90	FORSKÄL. Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium; quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit P. Forskal. Adjuncta est Materia Medica Kahirina. *With map*, 1775—Icones Rerum Naturalium, quas in itinere Orientali observavit P. Forskal. *With* 43 *fine plates*, 1776—in 1 vol., 4to., *vellum* *Hauniæ*, 1775-6	0	7	6
91	FORSYTH (J.). The Highlands of Central India: Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History, and Sports. 8vo., *with map and plain and coloured illustrations; cloth* 1871	0	12	6
92	——— the same. New Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	0	10	0
93	FURNEAUX (W.). Life in Ponds and Streams. Post 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1896	0	6	6
94	GARROD (A. H.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, by W. A. FORBES. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 537, *with etched portrait*, 33 *plates* (*coloured and plain*), *and numerous woodcuts in the text; sd.* 1881 "Whatever may be the verdict of posterity on Garrod's physiological work, no doubt can exist as to the value of his zoological labours. The facts alone recorded in his various papers on this subject must always remain as a great and incontrovertible addition to our knowledge of the highest vertebrata."—*Biographical Notice.*	0	7	6
95	**Société de Geneve.** MEMOIRES de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de GENÈVE. Tome XXXII, in 2 parts, roy. 4to., *with* 35 *plates; sd.* 1894-7 Including: Contributions à la Flore du Paraguay, PIPÉRACÉES, par M. C. de Candolle; et LABIÉES, par J. Briquet, *with* 13 *plates*; and MYRIAPODES des Environs de Genève, par A. Humbert, *with* 14 *plates.*	1	0	0
96	GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE (I.). Essais de Zoologie générale, ou Mémoires et Notices sur la Zoologie, l'Anthropologie, et l'Histoire de Science. 8vo., *with coloured plates of Birds, etc.; half calf* *Paris*, 1841	0	5	6
97	GERVAIS (P.). JOURNAL de ZOOLOGIE. Vols. I-VI, 8vo., *with* 117 *plates* (*published unbound*, £6. 6*s*); *half calf neat* *Paris*, 1872-77	2	10	0
98	GESNERI (Conradi) Historiæ Animalium Liber I. de Quadrupedibus viviparis *Tiguri*, 1551 „ II. de Quadrupedibus oviparis, cum Appendice 1554 „ III. de Avium Natura 1555 „ IV. de Piscium et Aquatilium Animantium Natura 1558 Nomenclator Aquatilium Animantium. Icones Animalium Aquatilium 1560 ——— 5 vols. in 4, large folio, *with a great number of fine woodcuts interspersed throughout the text; a good sound copy in old stamped pigskin, with clasps* *Tiguri*, 1551-60	4	0	0
99	——— a similar copy. 5 vols. in 4, large folio, *ruled throughout in red; old red morocco, gilt edges, bound by Derome le jeune, circa* 1780 1551-87 From the Beckford Library, Hamilton Palace.	21	0	0
100	GESNERI Historiæ Animalium Liber I. de Quadrupedibus viviparis *Francofurti*, 1620 „ II. de Quadrupedibus oviparis 1617 „ III. de Avium Natura 1617 „ IV. de Piscium et Aquatilium Animantium Natura 1620 „ V. de Serpentibus 1621 ——— 5 vols. in 3, folio, *with woodcuts; old calf gilt*; or, *morocco* *Francofurti*, 1617-21	2	10	0
101	GORDON (H. D.). The History of Harting. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xi, 492, *with woodcuts; cloth* 1877 Including a chapter on the geology of the district by Sir R. I. Murchison, and some notices of its fauna and flora by J. Weaver.	0	5	0
102	GOSSE (P. H.). The Aquarium: an Unveiling of the Wonders of the Deep Sea. Cr. 8vo., *with woodcuts and plates* (*plain and coloured*); *cloth* 1854	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
103	GRAVES (G.). The Naturalist's Pocket-Book. 8vo., *with 8 plates containing many figures of appliances for preserving specimens, also numerous coloured representations of Insects, Birds, and Shells; a nice copy in russia gilt* 1818	0	9	0
104	GRAY (J. E.). ILLUSTRATIONS of INDIAN ZOOLOGY; chiefly selected from the Collection of Major-General HARDWICKE. 2 vols., royal folio, *with portrait and 202 COLOURED plates, most of the Birds and Animals being represented of the size of life; russia gilt, rebacked, gilt edges* 1830-34	7	7	0
105	———the same. 2 vols., royal folio, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1830-34	8	8	0
106	GRIFFITHS (A. B.). The Physiology of the Invertebrata. 8vo., *with many woodcuts; cloth* 1892	0	9	6
107	GUBERNATIS (A. de). Zoological Mythology, or the Legends of Animals. 2 vols., 8vo., *sd.* 1872	0	6	6
108	HAECKEL (E.). Natürliche Schöpfungs-Geschichte. Gemeinverständliche wissenschaftliche Vorträge über die Entwickelungs-Lehre im Allgemeinen und diejenige von Darwin, Goethe und Lamarck im Besonderen. 8vo., *pp.* xxx, 832, *with portrait, illustrations in the text, and 20 plates; half calf* *Berlin*, 1889	1	0	0

Harvard College Museum:

109	LYMAN (T.). Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ. Impl. 8vo., *with woodcuts and 2 coloured plates; sd.* *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1865	0	3	6
110	——— the same. Supplement. Impl. 8vo., *with 2 plates; sd. ib.*, 1871	0	2	0
111	AGASSIZ (A.). North American Acalephæ. Impl. 8vo., *with woodcuts; sd. ib.*, 1865	0	3	6
112	HAGEN (H. A.). Monograph of the North American Astacidæ. Impl. 8vo., *with 11 plates; sd. ib.*, 1870	0	5	0
113	LYMAN (T.). Ophiuridæ und Astrophytidæ, including those dredged by the late Dr. W. Stimpson. Roy. 4to., *with woodcuts and 5 plates; sd. ib.*, 1875	0	3	6
	Being part II of the *Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition.*			
114	HAGEN (H. A.). On some Insect Deformities. Impl. 8vo., *with a plate; sd. ib.*, 1876	0	1	6
115	AGASSIZ (A.). North American Starfishes. Roy. 4to., *with 20 plates; sd. ib.*, 1877	0	10	0
116	ALLMAN (G. J.). Report of the Hydroida collected during the Exploration of the Gulf Stream by L. F. De Pourtalès. Roy. 4to., *with 34 plates; sd. ib.*, 1877	0	6	0
117	AGASSIZ (A.). The Porpitidæ and Velellidæ. Roy. 4to., *with 12 plates; sd. ib.*, 1883	0	2	6
	Being part I of vol. III of the *Exploration of the Surface Fauna of the Gulf Stream.*			
118	HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) and T. E. BUCKLEY. A Vertebrate Fauna of ARGYLL and the INNER HEBRIDES. Sq. roy. 8vo., *with photogravures and maps; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1892	1	5	0
119	——— A Vertebrate Fauna of the MORAY BASIN. 2 vols., sq. roy. 8vo., *with photogravures and maps; cloth* *ibid.*, 1895	2	10	0
120	HAYES (I. I.). The Open Polar Sea: a Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in the Schooner "United States." 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and numerous woodcut illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1867	0	7	6
121	**Herald.** ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. HERALD, under the command of Capt. H. KELLETT, 1845-51. Edited by E. FORBES. VERTEBRALS. By Sir J. RICHARDSON. Roy. 4to., *with 32 plates on guards; half green morocco extra* 1854	2	0	0
122	HERKLOTS (J. A.). Bouwstoffen voor eene FAUNA van NEDERLAND, onder medewerking van onderscheidene geleerden en beoefenaars der dierkunde. 3 vols., 8vo., *half green morocco* *Leiden*, 1853-66	0	10	6
123	HOEVEN (J. van der). Handbuch der Zoologie. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 24 plates; half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1850-56	0	10	0
	I. Wirbellose Thiere. II. Wirbelthiere.			

			£	s.	d.
124	HOOKER (J. D.) . Himalayan Journals . 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth*	1854	1	4	0
125	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt*	1854	1	16	0
126	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, very neat, with autograph letter of the Author*	1854	1	16	0
127	——— the same. New Edition, carefully revised and condensed. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth*	1855	0	8	6
	Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc.				
128	HORSFIELD (T.). Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighbouring Islands. Royal 4to., *with 55 coloured, and 7 plain, plates; a fine copy in russia gilt, gilt edges, by Clarke*	1824	4	10	0
129	Hughes (G.). The Natural History of Barbados. Folio, *with 29 finely engraved plates, each bearing the Arms of its dedicatee; old calf gilt*	1750	1	4	0
130	Hulme (F. E.). Natural History Lore and Legend. Legendary Beliefs in Natural History gathered from divers authorities, ancient and mediæval, of varying degrees of reliability. 12mo., 350 *pp.*, 29 *cuts of Monsters, and a complete Index; cloth*	1895	0	7	6
131	Humboldt (A. de) et A. Bonpland. Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée, faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'Interieur du Nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud pendant les Années, 1799-1803. Vol. I and a portion of Vol. II in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *with plates* 1-34 *(mostly coloured) of Anatomy, Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, and Insects; cloth, uncut*	*Paris*, 1811	0	10	0
132	Humboldt. Ansichten der Natur. 2 vols., 12mo., *calf neat*	*Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1849	0	4	0
133	——— the same. Translated by Mrs. Sabine. 2 vols., 12mo., *half russia*	1849	0	3	6
134	HUXLEY (T. H.). Scientific Memoirs. Edited by M. Foster and E. Ray Lankester. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait and 32 plates; cloth*	1898	1	5	0
	This first volume is now ready. The whole collection will be comprised in four volumes of about 500 pages each. The price of this first volume is 25*s*; the remaining volumes will each be about the same price. The purchaser binds himself to take the entire work.				
135	INDIAN ZOOLOGICAL DRAWINGS. A Collection of 65 large Water Colour Drawings (25 in. × 18 in.) most delicately drawn by a Native Artist, with the names of each subject written in Urdu. Mounted in 2 vols., atlas folio, *stoutly bound in half red morocco by Zaehnsdorf*	*circa* 1800	84	0	0
	The contents are: Ornithological subjects (chiefly life size), 47 drawings; Botanic, 13; Reptiles, 4; and Mammal, 1. These drawings are of very exceptional merit and are finished with a most exquisite delicacy bordering almost on miniature painting. I do not remember to have seen before such fine work, on so large a scale, in Oriental animal painting. The portraits of Raptores (including several Hawks with leash and perch) are particularly striking and would have done credit to Wolf.				
136	Jesse (E.) . Gleanings in Natural History; with local Recollections. 12mo., *half calf*	1832	0	2	0
	To which is added "Maxims and Hints for an Angler."				
137	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Studies from the Biological Laboratory. Vol. II, nos. 2, 3 and 4; Vol. III, nos. 1, 2, 4, 5—9; IV, nos. 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6;—16 numbers, 8vo., *with plates; sd.*	*Baltimore*, 1882-90	0	12	0
138	Jones (T. R.). A General Outline of the Animal Kingdom. Impl. 8vo., Large Paper, *with 336 illustrations; cloth*	1841	0	10	0
139	——— the same. Fourth Edition. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; Roxburghe binding*	1871	0	12	0
140	——— The Natural History of Animals. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with 209 illustrations; cloth*	1845-52	0	7	6
141	——— The Aquarian Naturalist, 8vo., *with coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth*	1858	0	7	6

		£	s.	d.
142	JONES (W.). Glimpses of Animal Life. A Naturalist's Observations on the Habits and Intelligence of Animals. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	0	2	0
143	KELAART (E. F.). Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ; being contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon. 8vo., *cloth* *Ceylon*, 1852	0	5	0
144	[KNAPP (J. L.)]. The Journal of a Naturalist. Second Edition. 8vo., *with plates; bds.* 1829	0	2	0
145	LAMARCK (J. P. B. A. de) HISTOIRE NATURELLE des ANIMAUX sans VERTÈBRES. Deuxième Édition, par G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards. 11 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1835-45	2	5	0
146	——— the same. 11 vols., 8vo., *calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* 1835-45	3	10	0
147	LA PÉROUSE. VOYAGE autour du Monde, rédigé par L. A. MILET-MUREAU. 4 vols., roy. 4to., and 1 vol., impl. folio, *with 70 plates (neatly folded and guarded)*, 1797——LABILLARDIÈRE. Relation du Voyage à la Recherche de La PÉROUSE. 2 vols., roy. 4to., and 1 vol., impl. folio, *with 44 plates*, 1800-17——arranged in 8 vols., roy. 4to., and 1 vol., impl. folio, *with 114 fine plates consisting of maps, views, and representations of Ornithology, Botany, Geology, Entomology, Anthropology, etc.; whole and half russia; a sound set* *Paris*, 1797-1817	5	0	0
148	LEACH (W. E.). The ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY; being Descriptions of New or Interesting Animals. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with about 150 beautifully coloured plates; hf. bd.; Library stamp on titles* 1814-17	2	5	0
149	——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1814-17	3	0	0

Leland Stanford Junior University Publications:

150 CONTRIBUTIONS to BIOLOGY from the HOPKINS LABORATORY of BIOLOGY.

I. JORDAN (D. S.). The Fishes of Sinaloa. *With 30 plates* 1895

V. ——— Notes on Fishes, little known or new to Science. *With 24 plates* 1896

VI. RUTTER (C.). Notes on Fresh-water Fishes of the Pacific Slope of North America 1896

VII. KELLOGG (V. L.). New Mallophaga, II, from Land Birds; together with an Account of the Mallophagous Mouth-Parts. *With 14 plates* 1896

VIII. STARKS (E. C.). List of Fishes collected at Port Ludlow, Wash. 1896

—— together, 5 vols. or parts. Roy. 8vo.; *sd.* 1895-96 — 0 15 0

151	LESSON (R. P.). Illustrations de Zoologie, ou Recueil de Figures d'Animaux peintes d'après Nature. Large 8vo., *with 60 coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Insects, etc.; half calf, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, [1831]	0	15	0
152	——— the same. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *as issued* [1831]	1	10	0
153	**Leyden Museum.** NOTES from the ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM at LEYDEN. Vols. I—XIII, large 8vo., *with plain and coloured plates; seven vols. in half blue morocco neat, the remainder as issued* *Leyden*, 1879-91	2	10	0
154	LINDSAY (W. Lauder). Mind in the Lower Animals. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1879	0	7	6
155	LINNÆI (C.) Opera varia, in quibus continentur Fundamenta Botanica, Sponsalia Plantarum, et Systema Naturæ, in quo proponuntur Naturæ regna tria secundum classes, ordines, Genera et Species. 12mo., *half green morocco neat* *Lucæ*, 1758	0	7	6
156	——— Museum S. R. M. Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginæ Suecorum, Gothorum . . . in quo Animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis Insecta & Conchilia describuntur . . . editum a C. v. Linné . . .—Museum S. R. M. Adolphi Friderici . . . in quo Animalia rariora imprimis & exotica: Aves, Amphibia, Pisces describunter . . . 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *portrait; calf* *Holmiæ*, 1764	0	16	0
157	LINNÆUS. Egenhändiga Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sielf med Anmärkningar och Tillägg. Sm. 4to., *with 7 plates containing Portraits, Arms, Views, and facsimile Letter; half red morocco* *Stockholm*, 1823	0	4	0

£ s. d.

158 **Linnean Society.** TRANSACTIONS OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1788 to 1896, forming 39 vols., and 12 parts, 4to., *with many hundreds of fine plates, many of them* COLOURED; *thirty-eight vols. uniformly half bound in calf, the rest in parts* 1791-1896 30 0 0

159 ——— another set as above. 39 vols., and 12 parts, 4to., *the first thirty vols. bound in twenty-five, in half russia, the rest in parts, a neat set* 1791-1896 28 0 0

[FIRST SERIES], 30 vols., and General Index, 2 parts in 1 vol., 1791-1875—SECOND SERIES (in which the Zoological and Botanical papers are published separately): **Zoology**, vols. I, II, III, IV, V, and VI parts 1-5; **Botany**, vols. I, II, III, IV parts 1-4, and V parts 1-3.

160 **Linnean Society.** PROCEEDINGS AND JOURNAL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1838 to 1896, forming 67 vols., including all the Supplements, and General Indexes, 8vo., *with a great number of plates; neatly and uniformly half bound, in fifty-two vols., calf, the recent parts unbound* 1838-96 21 10 0

Proceedings. 1838-1855, 2 vols. (these two vols. are very scarce).
Proceedings. 1856-1863 (bound up with the first seven vols. of the Journal).
Proceedings. 1864-1893, in 4 vols. and 4 parts.
JOURNAL. **Zoology.** 25 vols., 1855—1896.
General Index to the first twenty vols. of the Zoological section, 1 vol., 1896.
JOURNAL. **Botany.** 32 vols., 1855—1897.
General Index to the first twenty vols. of the Botanical section, 1 vol., 1888.
Catalogue of the Society's Library, 2 parts or vols., 1866—93.

161 **Linnean Society.** JOURNAL of the LINNEAN SOCIETY. A Series from 1880 to 1897 (as described below). 8vo., *with a large number of fine plates; in parts as issued* (pub. at £30) 1880-97 5 0 0

Botany. Nos. 106-206, and General Index to the first twenty volumes, 1880-94.
Zoology. Nos. 81-168, 1880-97.

162 LINNÆANA, in Nederland Aanwezig. Tentoongesteld op 10 Januari 1878 in het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam. Rey. 8vo., *with portrait; hf. bd.* *Amsterdam*, 1878 0 4 0

Containing a valuable bibliography of Linnæus.

163 **Lisbon Academy.** MEMORIAS. Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes. Nova Serie, Tom I-II, in 4 vols., 4to., *with plates; sewed* 1854-61 1 0 0

164 LOVELL (R.). . . Panzoologicomineralogia. Or a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals, containing the Summe of all Authors, both Ancient and Modern . . . With the Anatomy of Man . . . also a History of Minerals . . . Sm. 8vo., *old calf* 1661 0 7 6

165 LOW (G.). Fauna Orcadensis: or, the Natural History of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, of Orkney and Shetland, 4to., *calf gilt* *Edinburgh*, 1813 0 10 0

166 LUBBOCK (R.). Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly on the District of the Broads. 8vo., *with map and 2 plates; cloth* *Norwich*, 1845 0 5 0

167 M'ALPINE (D.). Zoological Atlas. Invertebrata. Oblong folio, *with* 249 *coloured figures and diagrams; cloth* 1881 0 4 0

168 McCOY (F.). NATURAL HISTORY of VICTORIA. Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria; or Figures and Descriptions of the living Species of all classes of the Victorian Indigenous Animals. Decades I-XV, roy. 8vo., *with* 150 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) *illustrating Insects, Fishes, Reptiles, etc.; as issued* *Melbourne*, 1878-87 3 10 0

169 MACGILLIVRAY (W.). Natural History of DEE SIDE and BRAEMAR. 8vo., *with map and plates;* PRIVATELY PRINTED *for the* QUEEN; *cloth, uncut* 1855 2 8 0

170 MACPHERSON (H. A.). A VERTEBRATE FAUNA of LAKELAND, including Cumberland and Westmoreland, with Lancashire North of the Sands. 8vo., *with etchings, etc.; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1892 1 5 0

		£	s.	d.
171	MAGASIN de ZOOLOGIE, publié par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. A Series from the beginning in 1831 to 1836 inclusive. 8vo., *with* 482 *plates, nearly all of which are beautifully coloured; bound in* 17 *vols., as described below, half calf neat, gilt edges; a bargain* *Paris*, 1831-6	2	16	0
	This fine series has been divided and bound in seventeen volumes, as follows: ORNITHOLOGY, 81 *plates* (*wanting plate* 55), 3 vols.; CONCHOLOGY, 124 *plates*, 4 vols.; ENTOMOLOGY, 179 *plates*, 5 vols.; ICHTHYOLOGY, 17 *plates*, ANNELIDA, 1 *plate*, and CRUSTACEA, 22 *plates*, 2 vols.; MAMMALIA, 24 *plates* (*of* 29), REPTILIA, 16 *plates*, ARACHNIDA, 15 *plates*, and ZOOPHYTES, 3 *plates*, 3 vols.			
172	MAXIMILIAN. REISE NACH BRASILIEN in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817, von MAXIMILIAN, Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied. 2 vols., roy. 4to., 1 vol., roy. folio, and 1 vol. impl. folio, *with numerous maps and other illustrations, also* 90 *beautifully coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles; bds. and hf. bd.;* VERY RARE 1820 *etc.*	10	10	0
173	——— the same. Bound in 2 vols., atlas 4to., and 1 vol., roy. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *half green morocco; exceedingly rare in this state* 1820 *etc.*	21	0	0
174	MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO. CONTRIBUTIONS to the Fauna of MERGUI and its Archipelago. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous fine plates containing many figures, some coloured; cloth* 1889	1	0	0
175	MORGAN (C. Lloyd). Animal Life and Intelligence. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 512, *with frontispiece and woodcuts; cloth* 1890-91	0	3	6
176	MOSCOW SOCIETY OF NATURALISTS. BULLETIN de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, for the years 1856, 1857, 1859 (*without part* 1), 1860, 1861 part 1, 1873 part 4, 1874 part 1, 1875 parts 1, 3, 4, 1877 part 1, 1885 parts 1 and 2, 1886 part 1, 1896 part 4, 1897 part 1—27 numbers, 8vo., *with numerous plates, some coloured* 1856-97	3	0	0
177	MÜLLER (O. F.). ZOOLOGIA DANICA seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum Descriptiones et Historia. Vols. I—III, folio, *with* 120 *beautifully coloured plates of Fish, Molluscs, Starfish, Crustaceans, etc.; unbound, in a portfolio* *Hauniæ*, 1788-89	2	10	0
	In 1806 a fourth volume appeared.			
178	MÜLLER. Zoologia Danica. 4 vols. in 2, folio, *with* 160 *uncoloured plates; half morocco neat* 1788-1806	4	0	0
179	NATURALIST (The); illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms. Conducted by B. Maund and W. Holl. Vol. I, 4to., *with numerous woodcuts and coloured plates of Birds, Insects, etc.; half calf* 1837	0	10	0
180	NEMNICH (P. A.). Allgemeines POLYGLOTTEN-LEXICON der NATUR-GESCHICHTE, mit erklærenden Anmerkungen. 8 pts. in 3 vols., 4to., *a fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Hamburg* [1793-8]	1	16	0
181	**New Zealand Institute.** TRANSACTIONS and PROCEEDINGS of the NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. Vols. I—XXIX (*wanting XXIV*), 1868-1896—28 vols., large 8vo., *with plates; bds.; scarce* *Wellington*, 1869-97	12	10	0
	Volumes sold separately: VII, VIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XIX, XXII, and XXVII, each, 7*s* 6*d*.			
	Including numerous papers on the natural history of New Zealand, fully illustrated with fine plates.			
182	NEW ZEALAND Journal of Science. Vol. I (New Issue), Nos. 1 to 6, being for the year 1891, royal 8vo. (*all published*), *sd.* 1891	0	7	6
183	**New York.** NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. 13 vols., 4to., *with hundreds of coloured plates; cloth* *New York*, 1842-3	16	0	0

CONTENTS

MAMMALIA. De Kay. *With* 33 *coloured plates.*

REPTILES and FISHES. De Kay. 2 vols., *with* 102 *coloured plates.*

ORNITHOLOGY. De Kay. *With* 141 *coloured plates. Sold separately in calf gilt*, £4.

MOLLUSCA and CRUSTACEA. De Kay. *With* 55 *coloured plates.*

BOTANY. J. Torrey. 2 vols., *with* 140 *coloured plates.*

MINERALOGY. L. C. Beck. *With plates and figures.*

GEOLOGY and ARICULTURE. Hall, Emmons, Vanuxen, and Mather. 5 vols., *with plans, plates, and diagrams.*

£ s. d.

184 NICHOLSON (H. A.). Manual of Zoology for the use of Students. Seventh Edition, rewritten and enlarged. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 940, *with hundreds of illustrations; cloth* 1887 0 7 6

185 NORWEGIAN NORTH-ATLANTIC EXPEDITION, 1876-78. 18 parts in 20, impl. 4to., *sd.* *Christiania*, 1880-7 7 10 0

CONTENTS

Part I. CHEMISTRY. By TORNOE. *With 3 woodcuts and 3 maps.*
II. ZOOLOGY. Fishes. By COLLETT. *With 5 plates, 3 woodcuts, and 1 map.*
III. —— Gephyrea. By DANIELSSEN and KOREN. *With 6 plates and 1 map.*
IV. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT. By WILLE. *With map.*—THE APPARATUS. and how used. By WILLE. *With front. and 21 illustrations.*
V. 1, ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS. By MOHN. 2. MAGNETICAL OBSERVATIONS. By WILLE. 3, GEOGRAPHY AND NATURAL HISTORY. By MOHN. *With 6 chromo-lithographs, 13 woodcuts, and 2 maps.*
VI. ZOOLOGY. Holothurioidea. By DANIELSSEN and KOREN. *With map and 13 plates.*
VII. —— Annelida. By HANSEN. *With map and 7 plates.*
VIII. MOLLUSCA. Buccinidæ. By FRIELE. *With map and 6 plates.*
IX. CHEMISTRY. By SCHMELCK. *With woodcut and 2 maps.*
X. METEOROLOGY. By MOHN. *With map, 13 woodcuts and 3 plates.*
XI. ZOOLOGY. Asteroidea. By DANIELSSEN and KOREN. *With map and 15 plates.*
XII. —— Pennatulida. By DANIELSSEN and KOREN. *With map and 12 plates.*
XIII. —— Spongiadæ. By HANSEN. *With map and 7 plates.*
XIV. (A—B)—XV. —— CRUSTACEA. By SARS. *With 21 plates and 2 maps.*
XVI. —— MOLLUSCA. By FRIELE. *With 6 plates.*
XVII. —— Alcyonida. By DANIELSSEN. *With 23 plates and 1 map.*
XVIII. (A—B) THE NORTH OCEAN, its Depths, Temperature, and Circulation. By MOHN. *With 48 plates and maps, and 3 woodcuts.*

SOLD SEPARATELY

186 ——— FISHES, by R. COLLETT—CHEMISTRY, by H. Tornoe—in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Christiania*, 1880 1 4 0

187 **Novara.** REISE DER OSTERREICHISCHEN FREGATTE "NOVARA" um die Erde, in den Jahren 1857-59, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von WÜLLERSTORF-URBAIR. Roy. 8vo. and roy. 4to., *with several hundred plates, the greater part of them, the* LEPIDOTERA *in particular, being finely coloured* *Vienna*, 1861-70 *sold*

CONTENTS

Anthropologischer Theil. 35 *plates.*
Botanischer Theil. 36 *plates.*
Geologischer Theil. 52 *plates.*
Linguistischer Theil.
Medicinischer Theil. 2 *plates.*
Statistisch-commercieller Theil. 9 *plates.*
Zoologischer Theil. 228 *plates.*
Beschreibender Theil.

SOLD SEPARATELY

188 ——— LEPIDOPTERA. Von C. FELDER, R. FELDER, und A. F. ROGENHOFER. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 140 *coloured plates; bds.;* RARE 1864-67 15 0 0

189 ——— VÖGEL. Von A. von PELZELN. 4to., *with 6 coloured plates; half morocco* *n. d.* 0 10 0

190 OKEN (L.). Elements of Physiophilosophy. Translated by A. Tulk. 8vo., *cloth* *Ray Society*, 1847 0 10 0

191 ——— (Richard). Life, by his grandson the Rev. R. Owen. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and illustrations; cloth* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1894 0 10 0
In this, the scientific portions are revised by C. D. Sherborn, and an essay by Huxley, on Owen's position in anatomical science, is added.

192 OWEN. In the green Leaf and the sere. By a Son of the Marshes. Edited by J. A. Owen. 8vo., *with illustrations by Haité and Nicholl; cloth* 1896 0 5 0

Palestine Exploration Fund Publications:

193 SURVEY of WESTERN PALESTINE. Map of W. Palestine. Scale $\frac{3}{8}$-inch to one mile. 4to., *mounted on linen, in portfolio* 1881 0 12 0

194 ——— Memoirs, vol. III. JUDÆA. 4to., *with 15 plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1883 0 10 0

Palestine Exploration Fund Publications—*continued.* £ s. d.

195 Survey of Western Palestine. Fauna and Flora of Palestine. By H. B. Tristram. 4to., *with* 20 *plates, some of them coloured; cloth* 1884 1 5 0

196 ——— the same. 4to., *half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1884 1 10 0

197 ——— General Index, by H. C. Stewardson. 4to., *cloth* 1888 0 10 0

198 Survey of Eastern Palestine. Memoirs, vol I. The Adwân Country. By Major C. R. Conder. 4to., *with a separate map on linen, in a pocket,* 15 *plates, and upwards of* 300 *woodcuts; cloth* 1889 1 1 0

199 Parker (T. J.) and W. A. Haswell. A Text-Book of Zoology. 2 vols., 8vo., *with upwards of* 1000 *illustrations; cloth* 1898 1 16 0

200 **Patagonia.** Informe Oficial de la Comision Cientifica agregada al Estado Mayor General de la Expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia). Abril-Junio, 1879, bajo las órdenes del General D. Julio A. Roca. Entrega 1—Zoología. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; sd. Buenos Aires,* 1881 0 7 6

201 Peabody Academy of Science. Annual reports of the Trustees. From the first to the sixth, 1868 to 1873, 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Salem,* 1869-74 0 15 0

Each vol. includes the Record of American Entomology by A. S. Packard, for the corresponding year.

202 PETIVERI (Jacobi) Opera, Historiam Naturalem spectantia; or, Gazophylacium. Containing several 1000 Figures of Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, Insects, Fish, Beetles, . . . Herbs, Plants, &c. from all Nations . . . 2 vols., folio, *with* 309 *fine plates; russia gilt; fine copy* 1764 2 10 0

203 PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. First Series. 8 vols., 8vo., *complete, with plates; bds. uncut; very scarce* *Philadelphia,* 1817-42 7 0 0

204 ——— the same. Second Series. Vols. I and II, atlas 4to., *with* 77 *plates, including* 20 *plates of Birds* (*beautifully* coloured); *half calf* 1847-54 2 10 0

205 Phillip (Governor). Voyage to Botany Bay. Roy 4to., *with* 55 *Zoological and other plates; a very fine copy in russia gilt, gilt top, uncut* 1789 2 2 0

206 PISONIS (G.) . . . de Medicina Basiliensi libri quatuor . . . et Georgi Marcgravi de Liebstad . . Historiæ Rervm Natvralivm Brasiliæ, libri octo . . . Folio, *with engraved title and hundreds of woodcuts* (*many coloured and heightened with gold and silver*) *illustrating Fishes, Birds, Mammals, Reptiles, Plants, etc.; old calf* (*rebacked*) *Lug. Bat. et Amstelodami,* 1648 2 8 0

207 PLINY. The Historie of the World. Commonly called, the Natvrall Historie of C. Plinivs secvndvs. Translated into English by Philemon Holland . . . London, printed by Adam Islip. 1601. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf* (*broken*) 1601 1 8 0

208 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *a fine copy in old calf gilt* 1601 2 16 0

209 POLLEN (F. P. L.) et D. C. VAN DAM. Recherches sur la Faune de MADAGASCAR et de ses dépendances. 4 vols. or parts, 4to., *with numerous plates, those illustrating the Birds, Mammals, and Fishes being finely coloured* *Leyde,* 1868-75 *sold*

Contents

1re *Partie.* Relation de Voyage, par F. P. L. Pollen. Livraisons 1—4, *maps and plates* 1—38 (*of* 50) *consisting of Views* (*some coloured*) *and illustrations of Anthropology, Weapons, etc.* 1868-71

2me *Partie.* Mammifères et Oiseaux, par H. Schlegel et F. P. L. Pollen. 40 *plates* (38 *coloured*). This section can be sold separately, in *half calf,* for £2. 1868

3me *Partie.*—Reptiles—*not published.*

4me *Partie.* Poissons et Pêches, par P. Bleeker et F. P. L. Pollen. 21 *coloured plates.* This section can be sold separately, *as issued,* for £1. 4*s.* 1875

5me *Partie.* Insectes, Crustacés, Echinodermes, et Mollusques, par S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven, E. de Sélys Longschamps, C. K. Hoffmann, et F. P. L. Pollen. 12 *plates* (2 *coloured*) 1874

The work was interrupted by the death of Pollen, this accounts for the History of the Voyage being unfinished, also the non-appearance of the portion devoted to the Reptiles.

£ s. d.

210 PONTOPPIDAN. The Natural History of Norway . . . In two parts. Translated from the Danish Original of . . . Erich Pontoppidan. Folio, *with map and copper-plates; bd.* 1755 1 0 0

A greatly esteemed work, even now of great use to students of the natural history of a country somewhat neglected by scientists.

At p. 196 occurs a plate of the famous sea-serpent.

211 POUCHET (F. A.). The Universe: or the infinitely great and the infinitely little. Roy. 8vo., *with 4 coloured plates and 343 wood-engravings; cloth* 1870 0 6 0

A comprehensive work dealing with almost every branch of natural history.

212 RADDE (G.). Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855-59. Band II. Die Festlands—Ornis. Roy. 4to., *with 15 coloured plates; half calf; Dr. Bree's copy* *St. Petersburg*, 1863 0 18 0

213 RAMÓN DE LA SAGRA. HISTORIA FISICA, POLITICA, Y NATURAL de la ISLA de CUBA. 13 vols., folio, *with nearly 300 plates, mostly coloured; the text in* SPANISH; *one vol. in cloth, the others hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1838-61 30 0 0

Slightly imperfect. The section: Phœnerogamic Botany—is without sheet X, and plates 44 *bis*, 44 *ter*, and 78 *bis*.

214 ——— HISTOIRE PHYSIQUE, POLITIQUE et NATURELLE de l'ILE de CUBA. TEXT in 11 vols., roy. 8vo., PLATES in 9 vols., folio—together, 20 vols., *with nearly 300 plates, mostly coloured; the text in* FRENCH; *neatly half bound, almost entirely uncut, very rare* *Paris*, 1843-57 35 0 0

215 ——— the same. 20 vols., *bound in 9 octavo, and 2 folio, volumes; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1843-57 40 0 0

An exhaustive work, dealing with the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Molluscs, Insects, Fishes, Botany, etc., of the island, also, with its History both physical and political. Containing, as it does, additions by Berthelot on the Historical Geography of Cuba, it should be eagerly read by all interested in the discoveries of Columbus. The engraving and colouring of the plates have been executed with the greatest care.

The following sections, of both the French and Spanish editions of this work, may be had separately.

MAMIFEROS—AVES. In 1 vol., folio, *with 41 coloured plates; half bound*, £2. 1838-39

MAMIFÈRES—OISEAUX. In 1 vol., 8vo., and 1 vol., folio, *with 41 coloured plates; half morocco*, £2. 1840-43

REPTILES. Folio, *the 31 coloured plates separately; half calf*, £1. 1838

BOTANIQUE.—PLANTES CELLULAIRES. 1 vol., 8vo., and 1 vol., folio, *with 20 coloured plates; half calf*, £2. 1838-42

FORAMINIFÈRES. 1 vol., 8vo., and 1 vol., folio, *with 12 coloured plates; half bound and sd.*, £1. 8s 1839

216 **Rattlesnake.** MACGILLIVRAY (J.). Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. RATTLESNAKE, commanded by Capt. O. Stanley, 1846-50. Including Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, etc. To which is added the Account of E. B. Kennedy's Expedition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth; scarce* 1852 2 16 0

217 RAY. Synopsis Methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentini Generis . . . Auctore Joanne Raio . . . 8vo., *with fine portrait; old calf* 1693 0 5 0

218 ——— Memorials of John Ray; consisting of his Life, Biographical Notices, etc. Edited by E. Lankester. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1846 0 3 6

219 ——— Correspondence of John Ray. Edited by E. Lankester. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1848 0 3 6

220 REINHARDT (J.). Bidrag til den Grönlandske Fauna. Förste Hefte. Sm. 4to., *with 8 coloured plates of Fishes and Birds; cloth* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1837 0 7 6

221 REPORTS on Zoology for 1843-4. 8vo., *cloth* *Ray Society*, 1847 0 3 6

222 REPORTS on the progress of Zoology and Botany. 1841-2. 8vo., *cloth* *Ray Society*, 1845 0 3 6

223 RISSO (A.). Histoire Naturelle des principales Productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. 5 vols., 8vo., *with 2 maps and 46 coloured plates; half morocco* *Paris*, 1826 2 10 0

£ s. d.

224 RICHARDSON (J.), W. SWAINSON, and W. KIRBY. FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of BRITISH AMERICA: containing Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions under Sir John Franklin. 4 vols., 4to., *with* 110 *plates, most of them coloured; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière; the Larking copy* 1829-37 12 0 0

CONTENTS: I, Quadrupeds, by Richardson. II, Birds, by Swainson and Richardson. III, Fish, by Richardson. IV, Insects, by Kirby.

225 ROTHSCHILD. NOVITATES ZOOLOGICAE. A Journal of Zoology. Edited by the Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, ERNST HARTERT, and Dr. K. Jordan. Vols. I—V, 4to., *with plates (plain and coloured); as issued* 1894-98 5 5 0

226 RÜPPELL (E.). Atlas zu der REISE im NÖRDLICHEN AFRIKA. ZOOLOGIE. Folio, *with* 119 *plates, nearly all of which are coloured; half calf, uncut;* RARE *Frankfurt am Main*, 1826-28 5 0 0

LIST OF PLATES

SÄUGETHIERE. 30 *coloured plates* 1826
VÖGEL. 36 *coloured plates* 1826
REPTILIEN. 6 *coloured plates* 1827
FISCHE des rothen Meers. 35 *plates (mostly coloured)* 1828
NEUE WIRBELLOSE THIERE des rothen Meers. 12 *plates (mostly coloured)* 1828

227 RÜPPELL. NEUE WIRBELTHIERE zu der FAUNA von ABYSSINIEN gehörig. Folio, *with* 95 *plates, nearly all of which are finely coloured; green morocco extra, gilt edges; John Wingfield Larking's copy ibid.*, 1835-40 4 10 0

LIST OF PLATES

SÄUGETHIERE. 14 *coloured plates* 1835
AMPHIBIEN. 6 *coloured plates* 1835
VÖGEL. 42 *coloured plates* 1835
FISCHE des rothen Meeres. 33 *plates (mostly coloured)* 1835

228 **Samarang.** The ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. "SAMARANG"; under the Command of Sir E. BELCHER, 1843-6. Edited by A. ADAMS. Roy. 4to., *with* 55 *plates, the majority being coloured; blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1850 4 4 0

CONTENTS: VETEBRATA, by Gray; FISHES, by Richardson; MOLLUSCA, by Adams and Reeve; CRUSTACEA, by Adams and White.

229 SAULCY (F. de). VOYAGE autour de la MER MORTE et dans les Terres bibliques exécuté de Décembre 1850 à Avril 1851. 2 vols., large 8vo., and 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with maps and* 57 *plates of Ancient Art, Architecture, and Views*, 1853——CATALOGUE des PLANTES observées en Syrie et en Palestine e Décembre 1850 à Avril 1851, par DE SAULCY et MICHON, rédigé par Cosson et Kralik. 1854——CATALOGUE des Espèces d'INSECTES COLÉOPTÈRES, recueillies par F. de SAULCY pendant son Voyage en Orient, par L. Reiche. 1854——Catalogue des MOLLUSQUES terrestres et fluviatiles, recueillis par F. de SAULCY pendant son Voyage en Orient, par J. R. BOURGUIGNAT. *With* 4 *plates*, 1853——the whole, bound in 1 vol., large 8vo., and 1 vol., roy. 4to., *half russia* *Paris*, 1853-54 2 12 6

230 SAUSSURE (H. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles et des États-Unis. 4 parts, 4to., *three parts bound in two half morocco volumes, the other, sd.* *Genève*, 1858-71 1 0 0

CONTENTS: I, Crustacés Nouveaux, *with* 6 *plates*, 1858; II, Essai d'une Faune des Myriapodes, *with* 7 *plates (one coloured)*, 1860; III (marked erroneously IV), Orthoptères de l'Amérique Moyenne, *with* 2 *coloured plates*, 1864; IV, Mantides Américains, *with* 2 *plates*, 1871.

SOLD SEPARATELY

231 ——— Orthoptères de l'Amérique Moyenne. 4to., *half morocco* 1864 0 6 6

232 ——— Synopsis des Mantides Américains. 4to., *half morocco* 1871 0 6 6

233 SAVILLE-KENT (W.). The Naturalist in AUSTRALIA. Royal 4to., *illustrated by* 50 *full-page Collotypes*, 9 *coloured plates by Keulemans and other Artists, and over* 100 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1897 3 3 0

234 SCHLEGEL (H.). Museum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays Bas. Revue méthodique et critique des Collections déposées dans cet établissement. 8 vols., [1862-1880]—Table Alphabétique. Par Dr. F. A. Jentinck. 1881—in all, 9 vols., 8vo., *seven vols. in cloth, the others in parts* [1862]-81 2 0 0

		£	s.	d.
235	SCHRENCK (L. v.). Reisen und Forschungen in Amur-Lande. Vols. I-III, pt. 1, roy. 4to., *with 5 maps, 8 plain plates of Anthropology, and 44 coloured plates of Mammalia, Ornithology, Entomology, and Mollusca; in 6 pts., as issued* St. Petersburg, 1858-81	3	10	0
	SOLD SEPARATELY:			
236	——— Band. I. Zweite Lieferung. Vögel. *With 7 coloured plates; sd.* 1860	0	6	0
237	——— the same. *Half bound* 1860	0	7	0
238	——— Band II. Erste Lieferung. Lepidopteren. *With 5 coloured plates; sd.* 1859	0	9	0
239	——— the same. *With 6 additional coloured plates; half green morocco extra* 1859	0	18	0
240	——— Band II. Zweite Lieferung. Coleopteren. *With map and 6 coloured plates; sd.* 1860	0	10	0
241	——— Band II. Erste Lieferung. 1859—Band II. Zweite Lieferung. 1860—in 1 vol., *hf. bd.* 1859-60	0	15	0
242	Scopoli. Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ, seu novæ, aut minus cognitæ species Plantarum et Animalium quas Insubria Austriaca tam spontaneas, quam exoticas vidit, descripsit, et aeri incidi curavit Joannes Antonius Scopoli. 3 vols., folio, *with frontispiece, vignettes (including a View of the Botanica Garden at Ticino), and 75 plates of Birds, Mammals, Insects, Plants, etc.; uncut* Ticini, 1786-88	1	10	0
243	SEEBOHM (H.). Siberia in Europe. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth; very scarce* 1880	4	4	0
244	——— Siberia in Asia. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth; very scarce* 1882	3	3	0
245	SHAW (G.). Museum Leverianum, containing select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever. 4to., *with many fine coloured plates; a nice copy in old mottled calf; extremely rare* 1792	3	10	0
246	Shaw and F. P. Nodder. The Naturalist's Miscellany. Vols. I—XX, 8vo., *with 876 finely coloured plates of nearly every branch of Zoology; calf* 1790—*circa* 1810	1	16	0
	The fore-runner of Leach's *Zoological Miscellany* (*see ante*).			
247	SIEBOLD (P. F. de). Fauna Japonica, sive Descriptio Animalium, quæ in Itinere per Japoniam, jussu et auspiciis superiorum, qui summum in India Batava Imperium tenent, suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit P. F. de Siebold. Conjunctiis studiis C. J. Temminck et H. Schlegel pro vertebratis atque W. de Haan pro vertebratis elaborata. 5 vols., folio, *with 176 coloured, and 232 plain, plates; uncut* *Lug. Bat.*, 1838-50	35	0	0
	SOLD SEPARATELY			
248	——— Mammalia. *With 30 coloured plates; unbd.* 1838	2	16	0
249	——— Pisces. *With 160 plates (20 coloured); cloth, uncut* 1842	7	0	0
250	——— Aves. *With 120 coloured plates; cloth* 1850	10	10	0
251	——— the same. Folio, *morocco* 1850	11	0	0
252	——— the same. Folio, *hf. bd., uncut;* J. Gould's copy 1850	11	0	0
253	——— the same. Folio, *half red morocco extra, gilt top* 1850	12	0	0
254	SLOANE. A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and JAMAICA, with the Natural History . . . of the last of those Islands . . . By Hans Sloane . . . 2 vols., folio, *with 274 plates; calf* 1707-25	5	10	0
255	——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *a very fine copy in old red morocco, gilt backs, ornamental sides, gilt edges* 1707-25	7	7	0
256	SMITH (A.). Illustrations of the ZOOLOGY of SOUTH AFRICA. 5 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., *with 5 plain, and 274 finely coloured plates;* RARE 1849	31	10	0
	SOLD SEPARATELY			
257	——— Pisces. Roy. 4to., *with 5 plain, and 26 coloured plates; cloth* 1849	2	2	0
	Contents of the complete Work			
	Mammalia, 52 *plates*—Aves, 114 *plates*—Reptilia, 78 *plates*—Pisces, 31 *plates*—Invertebratæ, 4 *plates*.			

£ s. d.

258 **Smithsonian Institution.** Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, by J. W. Powell. For the years 1879-80 to 1888-89, (being the first ten Reports, complete), 10 vols. impl. 8vo., *with a large number of plates (many in colours) and woodcuts; cloth* *Washington*, 1881-93 5 0 0

On the languages, mythology, laws, customs, picture-writing, arts, etc., of the American Indians. The first three reports are very scarce.

259 **Société Zoologique.** Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. Années 1876 jusqu'en 1886. 11 vols., royal 8vo., *with numerous fine plates; the first seven vols. bound in six, in half green calf neat, uncut, the remainder in numbers, as new* 1876-86 5 10 0

The above forms a complete set from the beginning as far as 1886.

260 Sonnerat. Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée, dans lequel on trouve la description des Lieux, des Observations physiques & morales, & des détails relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle dans le Regne Animal & le Regne Végétal . . . 4to., *with* 120 *finely engraved plates containing figures of Birds, Fruit, Botany, etc.; old French mottled calf gilt* *Paris*, 1776 1 4 0

261 Sowerby (J.). The British Miscellany; or Coloured Figures of new, rare, or little known Animal Subjects, many not before ascertained to be Inhabitants of the British Isles. Large 8vo., *with* 76 *finely coloured plates; hf. bd.* 1804-6 1 7 6

262 ——— the same. Large 8vo., *half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* 1804-6 1 10 0

263 Steenstrup (J. J.). The Alternation of Generations; or, the Propagation and Development of Animals through alternate Generations. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1845 0 5 0

264 Stephenson (J.). Medical Zoology and Mineralogy. 8vo., *with* 45 *coloured plates; half calf* 1838 0 10 0

265 **Sulphur.** The ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. SULPHUR, under the command of Captain Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42. Edited by R. B. Hinds. 10 pts., 1843-45——The BOTANY of the Voyage. Edited by R. B. Hinds. The Botanical Descriptions by G. Bentham. 6 pts., 1844-45——together, 16 pts., roy. 4to., *with* 145 *plates (those of Botany somewhat stained), of which a large number are coloured; unbound* 1843-45 12 0 0

Contents

Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts., *with* 18 *plates*	1843
Birds. By J. Gould. 2 pts., *with* 16 *plates*	1843-44
Ichthyology. By J. Richardson. 3 pts., *with* 30 *plates*	1844-45
Mollusca. By R. B. Hinds. 3 pts., *with* 21 *plates*	1844-45
Botany. By G. Bentham. 6 pts., *with* 60 *plates*	1844-45

SOLD SEPARATELY

266 ——— Mammalia. 3 pts., *as issued* 1843 1 5 0

267 ——— Mollusca. 3 pts., *as issued* 1844-45 1 5 0

268 **Sulphur.** Narrative of a Voyage round the World, performed in H.M.S. Sulphur (1836-42). By Capt. Sir E. Belcher. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1843 1 0 0

269 SWAINSON. (W.). Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of Animals, chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., complete; *with* 318 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt edges* 1820-33 6 10 0

270 TCHIHATCHEFF (P. de). Voyage Scientifique dans l'Altai Oriental et les parties adjacentes de la frontière de Chine. 2 vols., impl. 4to., and 1 vol., elephant folio, *with maps and numerous fine plates; half green morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1845 3 10 0

271 TEMMINCK (C. J.), [H. SCHLEGEL, S. Muller, and W. de Haan]. Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden dur natuurkundige Commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers. Zoologie. Royal folio, *with* 100 *plates, mostly coloured; hf. bd.* *Leiden*, 1839-44 3 10 0

This work on the Zoology of the Eastern Archipelago comprises: Mammalia, *with* 49 *plates;* Ornithology, *with* 12 *plates;* Reptilia, *with* 10 *plates;* Ichthyology, *with* 6 *plates;* Entomology, *with* 23 *plates.*

£ s. d.

272 THOMPSON (W.) . The Natural History of Ireland . 4 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth; a somewhat used copy; scarce* 1849-56 2 16 0
Comprising: Birds, 3 vols.; Mammals, 1 vol.

273 THOMPSON (J. A.) . Outlines of Zoology . 12mo., *pp.* xiv, 641, *with* 32 *full-page illustrations; cloth* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1892 0 5 0

274 TRADESCANT. Musæum Tradescantianum: or, a Collection of Rarieties. Preserved at South-Lambeth neere London by John Tradescant . . . 18mo., *with portraits of the two Tradescants by Hollar; fine copy in old calf* 1656 3 3 0
The Tradescant was the first cabinet of natural curiosities formed in England. John Tradescant, who is supposed to have died in 1638, bequeathed the collection to his son, who, in turn, left it to Elias Ashmole. These curiosities therefore form the nucleus of the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

275 TRADESCANT der aeltere 1618 in Russland. von. J. Hamel. Roy. 4to., *with portrait and map; sd.* *St. Petersburg—Leipzig*, 1847 0 5 0

276 **Transit of Venus Expedition.** Account of the Petrological, Botanical, and Zoological Collections made in KERGUELEN'S LAND and RODRIGUEZ, during the Transit of Venus Expeditions, 1874-5, edited by Sir J. D. HOOKER and A. GÜNTHER. Royal 4to., *with* 55 *plates; cloth* *Philosophical Transactions*, 1879 2 0 0
The contributors to the volume include J. D. Hooker, M. J. Berkeley (Botany); R. B. Sharpe, A. Günther, G. Busk, and Sir J. Lubbock (Zoology).

277 TURNER (L. M.). Contributions to the Natural History of ALASKA. Roy. 4to., *with* 26 *plates*, 10 *of which (those of the Birds) are coloured; cloth* *Washington*, 1886 0 15 0
Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon District and the Aleutian Islands; conducted under the auspices of the Signal Service, U. S. Army, 1874-1881.

278 UNITED STATES Geographical and Geological Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. Vol. V. ZOOLOGY. Reports upon the Zoological collections obtained from Navada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, by H. C. YARROW, H. W. HENSHAW, E. D. COPE, etc., 4to., 1020 *pages and* 45 *plates (most of them* COLOURED) *representing many hundreds of figures; cloth* 1875 1 5 0

279 **Uranie et Physicienne.** FREYCINET (L. de). Voyage autour du Monde, 1817-20. ZOOLOGIE, par QUOY et GAIMARD. Bound in 2 vols., 4to., and 2 vols., folio, *with* 96 *coloured plates, nearly all of which are coloured; a very fine copy in half russia gilt* *Paris*, 1824 7 10 0
A special copy having the plates interleaved with MS. descriptions of the many figures thereon contained; a MS. index is also added.

280 VAN BENEDEN (É.). Recherches sur la Composition de l'Œuf, basées sur l'Étude des son Mode de Formation et des premiers Phénomènes embryonnaires (Mammifères, Oiseaux, Crustacés, vers). 4to., *with* 12 *plates containing many figures; half calf* *Bruxelles*, 1870 0 7 6

281 VETH (P. J.). MIDDEN-SUMATRA. Reisen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1877-79. 7 vols., impl. 8vo. (as described below), *with* 195 *plates, of which many (principally those of Zoology) are coloured; in seven half morocco volumes and one sewed part* *Leiden*, 1881-87 5 0 0
CONTENTS
I Deel. I—II gedeelte. REISVERHAAL. *With* 23 *plates* 1881-82
II Deel. AARDRIJKSKUNDIGE BESCHRIJVING 1882
III Deel. I—II gedeelte. VOLKSBESCHRIJVING en TAAL. *With* 130 *plates* 1881-82
IV Deel. I—II gedeelte. Natuurlijke Histoire. *With* 42 *plates* 1884-87
The plates illustrate mammalia, ornithology, entomology, reptilia, crustacea, botany, anthropology, weapons, industries, etc. Among the contributors are A. L. van Hasselt, J. G. Boerlage, J. F. Snelleman, D. D. Veth, and C. H. Cornelissen.

282 WALLACE (A. R.). The Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. Second Edition. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with many illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1869 1 11 6

283 ——— the same. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1872 0 6 0

284 ——— the same. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco neat, gilt top* 1880 0 10 0

285 ——— Island Life. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1880 0 16 0
A valuable work on the phenomena and causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of Geological Climates.

		£	s	d.
286	[WHITE (G.)]. Natural History and Antiquities of SELBORNE. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *with 9 plates from Grimm's Drawings; a fine copy in mottled calf gilt, gilt edges;* RARE 1789	10	0	0
	An admirable and delightful specimen of topography, which ought to have a place among the household books of every English family."—*Quarterly Review.*			
287	WHITE. Natural History and Antiquities of SELBORNE. 4to., *with numerous fine plates; calf gilt* 1813	2	16	0
	At p. 484 is a coloured representation of a hybrid pheasant.			
288	——— the same. 8vo., *with numerous pretty illustrations; red morocco, gilt top* 1837	0	18	0
289	——— the same. With Notes by FRANK BUCKLAND. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with numerous photographs and engravings from drawings by P. H. Delamotte; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1876	3	0	0
	A charming edition, including a chapter on antiquities by Lord Selborne.			
290	——— Works in Natural History. 2 vols., 8vo., *with several plates, plain and coloured; calf* 1802	1	0	0
	Comprising *The Natural History of Selborne, The Naturalist's Calendar,* and miscellaneous observations extracted from his papers.			
291	WILLUGHBEII (Francisci) . . . ORNITHOLOGIÆ libri tres . . . 1676—FRANCISCI WILLUGHBEII . de HISTORIA PISCIUM libri quatuor . . . 1686—together, 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with nearly 300 finely engraved plates; fine copies in vellum* 1676-86	5	0	0
	Rarely found together, uniform in binding..			
	—— *see* ICHTHYOLOGY.			
	—— *see* ORNITHOLOGY.			
292	WISCONSIN ACADEMY of SCIENCES, Arts, and Letters. Vol. IX, in 2 parts, 8vo., *with 2 portraits and 15 plates; sd.* *Madison*, 1893	0	7	6
	Including three papers on the Entomostraca of Wisconsin, *with 10 plates.*			
293	WITCHELL (C. A.) and W. B. STRUGNELL. The Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire. Impl. 8vo., *with pretty plates and woodcuts; Roxburgh binding* *Stroud*, 1892	0	16	0
294	WOOD (J. G. and T.). The Field Naturalist's Handbook. 8vo., *cloth* [? 1885]	0	2	0
295	WOLF (J.). ZOOLOGICAL SKETCHES, made for the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON, from Animals in their Vivarium, in the REGENT'S PARK. Edited, with Notes by P. L. SCLATER. 2 SERIES, impl. folio, *consisting of 2 pictorial titles and 99 (of 100) splendidly coloured plates,* RESEMBLING DRAWINGS, *containing superb representations of Mammals and Birds; in 2 portfolios* 1861	10	10	0
	Mr. Wolf may almost be said to stand alone in minute knowledge of the habits and forms of mammals as well as of birds. These lithographic copies, finished by hand-colouring, are in such exact facsimile as to be scarcely distinguishable from his original drawings.			
296	WOOLHOPE NATURALISTS FIELD CLUB. Transactions. 1869-70 and 1877-92, —together, 7 vols., 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts and plates, coloured and plain; cloth* *Hereford*, 1870-94	3	3	0
	The plates illustrate principally, Botany (chiefly Fungi), Forestry, and Archæology.			
297	**Yarkand (Eastern Turkestan).** Scientific Results of the SECOND YARKAND MISSION; based upon the Collection and Notes of the late F. STOLICZKA. [Edited by ALAN O. HUME]. Bound in 2 vols., impl. 4to., *complete; with illustrations, many of the plates* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1878-91	1	10	0
	This important work, published by order of the Government of India, is now complete.			
298	**Yunnan (Burman - Chinese Border).** Anatomical and Zoological Researches; comprising an Account of the Zoological Results of the two Expeditions to Western Yunnan, 1868-75; with a Monograph of the two Cetacean Genera: PLATANISTA and ORCELLA. By JOHN ANDERSON. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with 85 plates* (49 COLOURED); *cloth (subscription price, £10)* 1880	1	12	0
	The commercial and political value of Yunnan as a rich Chinese province on the borders of India and Burma, has immensely increased since the annexation of the Burmese empire. It is not only the door of communication between British India and China, but is in itself a territory of great natural wealth, destined to become more and more important as the relations between the two empires attain a greater development.			

		£	s.	d.
299	ZOOLOGICAL RECORD (The); or Record of Zoological Literature. 31 vols. 8vo. *cloth* 1864-94	7	10	0

Each volume of the Zoological Record gives a complete list of the Works and Publications relating to Zoology in all its branches that have appeared during the year preceding its issue, arranged in such a manner as to serve as an Index to the literature of Zoology in all parts of the globe.

Zoological Society:

300	PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1830 to 1897, forming 67 vols., with General Indexes, 1830-90 in 5 vols.;—72 vols. 8vo., WITH ALL THE COLOURED PLATES; AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIPTION SET; *vols. I-XXIII in ten volumes half calf, the rest in cloth and parts*, UNCUT 1830-97	85	0	0

Originally published at about £112, and now very scarce.

301	——— the same. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1830 to 1860, inclusive, with GENERAL INDEXES in 2 vols.;—32 vols., 8vo., AN ORIGINAL SET, WITH ALL THE COLOURED PLATES; *the first twenty vols. in calf gilt, the rest in cloth* 1830-60	40	0	0

The illustrations began with the volume for 1848.

302	——— the same. A set, in continuation of that described above, from 1861 to 1897, inclusive, forming 37 vols., and Indexes, 1848-1890 in 4 vols.;—41 vols., 8vo., *with the* COLOURED PLATES; *twenty-three vols. whole bound in purple calf extra, gilt edges, the rest in cloth and parts* 1861-97	35	0	0

This series was published unbound at upwards of eighty-eight pounds.

303	——— the same. A Series from 1863 to 1895, inclusive, forming 33 vols., with General Indexes, 1861-90 in 3 vols.;—36 vols., 8vo., with the COLOURED PLATES; *half calf, trimmed edges* 1863-95	25	0	0

This series was published unbound at £78. 9*s*.

304	——— the same. A Series from 1866 to 1889, inclusive, forming 24 vols., with General Index, 1871-80 in 1 vol.;—25 vols., 8vo., with the COLOURED PLATES; *fourteen vols. half red morocco neat, six vols. half calf, the rest in cloth and parts* 1866-89	24	0	0

This series was published unbonnd at £56. 14*s*.

305	——— the same. A Series from 1866 to 1885, inclusive, forming 20 vols., with General Index, 1861-80 in 2 vols.;—22 vols., 8vo., *with the* COLOURED PLATES; *in parts, uncut, as issued* 1866-85	18	0	0

This series was published at £47. 8*s*.

306	TRANSACTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1833 to October, 1897, forming vols. I—XIII and XIV, nos. 1-4; also a General Index to the first ten volumes, roy. 4to., *with* 1029 *fine plates, many of them* COLOURED; *uniformly and neatly half bound* 1835-97	52	10	0

Originally published unbound at £134, and now very scarce, the earlier volumes having been long out of print.

307	——— another set from the beginning in 1833 up to April, 1894, forming vols. I—XII and XIII, numbers 1-9; including a General Index to the first ten vols., roy. 4to., *with* 990 *fine plates, most of them being* COLOURED; *the first three volumes half bound morocco, the rest in parts* 1833-94	45	0	0

Published at £127. 17*s*.

308	——— the same. Vols. VI—VIII, part 7 inclusive; also a General Index to vols. 1-10, roy. 4to., *with* 641 *plates, many of them beautifully* COLOURED; *in parts, uncut* 1866-93	20	0	0

Published at £96. 13*s*.

309	——— the same. Vols. VIII—XIII inclusive; also a General Index to vols. 1-10—6 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 500 *plates, many of them beautifully* COLOURED; *half calf neat* 1872-95	10	0	0

Published at £71. 1*s*, unbound.

310	ZOOLOGISCHER ANZEIGER, herausgegeben von Prof. J. Victor CARUS. Jahrgänge I—XIII, 13 vols., large 8vo.; *the first ten vols. in half calf gilt, cloth sides, the last three sd.* *Leipzig*, 1878-90	3	0	0

£ s. d.

311 TRACTS (about 140) on ZOOLOGY. *In a roy. 4to. parcel* *v. d.* 2 10 0

A valuable collection containing contributions to the fauna of, among other places, India, the Malay Archipelago, Turkestan, North America, and Afghanistan, by J. Walker, R. Bowdler Sharpe, Boulenger, W. F. Kirby, C. O. Waterhouse, F. Buchanan, Swinhoe, E. Blyth, F. Stoliczka, F. Day, E. W. Oates, J. Gould, J. Macgillivray, Huxley, Ehrenberg, M. C. Cooke, and others.

Anatomy

312 BLAINVILLE (H. M. DUCROTAY de). OSTÉOGRAPHIE, ou Description Iconographique comparée du Squelette et du Système Dentaire des cinq Classes d'Animaux Vertébres récents et fossiles, pour servir de base à la Zoologie et à la Géologie. Roy. 4to. and roy. folio *comprising a considerable portion of the text and* 160 (*of* 329) *fine lithographic plates; bound in four royal quarto and four royal folio volumes, half green morocco;* VERY RARE *Paris*, 1839-64 10 0 0

At a time when it is almost an impossibility to obtain the complete book, so considerable a portion as the above may well be sought after. The names of Blainville and Owen will be handed down to posterity as the greatest connected with the science.

313 FISCHER'S (G.) Anatomie der Maki und der ihnen verwandten Thiere. Erster Band. 4to., *with* 2 *vignettes and* 24 *plates; half calf* *Frankfurt a/M*, 1804 0 5 0

314 GEMINI. Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, ære exarata: per Thomam Geminum. Londini. (*Colophon*) Londini in officina Ioanni Herfordie: Anno Domini. 1545. Mense Octobri. Folio, *with elaborately engraved title and* 40 *fine copper plates after the woodcut designs in the Basel Vesalius*, 1555; *mottled calf gilt* 1545 3 0 0

This, the earliest work of its kind produced in England, is of the first edition, and bears, on a title of extraordinary beauty, the arms of Henry VIII. The subsequent editions of 1552 and 1559 have, in their place, portraits of Edward VI and Elizabeth respectively. The plates are engraved after the designs of Jean de Calcar, a pupil of Titian. At sig. A is "Andreae Vesalii . . de Humani Corporis fabrica librorum epitome."

315 VESALIUS. Anatomia Viri in hoc Genere Princip. Andreæ Vesalii . . . Folio, *with engraved title and the* 40 *copper plates used in Gemini's book (see the preceding article); limp vellum* *Amstelodami*, 1617 0 15 0

The text is a reprint of the Epitome of Vesalius contained in Gemini's work, London, 1545.

316 GERBER (F.). Elements of the General and Minute Anatomy of Man and the Mammalia. To which are added, Notes and an Appendix, by George Gulliver. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 34 *plates; cloth* 1842 0 6 0

317 OWEN (R.). ODONTOGRAPHY; or, a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *the original issue; with* 150 *plates containing many hundred figures; half russia* 1840-45 1 8 0

318 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *half russia* 1840-45 2 10 0

319 ——— Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Vertebrate Animals. FISHES. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1846 0 3 0

Being the second volume of the Hunterian Lectures.

320 ——— On the Nature of Limbs. 8vo., *with woodcuts and plates; cloth* 1849 0 2 6

321 PARKER (W. K.). Structure and Development of the Shoulder-Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. Folio, *with* 30 *coloured plates; bds.* *Ray Society*, 1868 0 6 0

322 SANDIFORT (E.). Museum Anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno Batavæ descriptum. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 127 *and* 9 *additional plates; half calf, uncut* *Lugduni*, 1793 1 8 0

VESALIUS—*see* GEMINI.

Arachnida

323 BLACKWALL (John). History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 parts forming 1 vol., folio, *with* 29 *coloured plates, representing numerous figures; bds.* *Ray Society*, 1861-64 4 0 0

		£	s.	d.
324	CLERCK (Caroli) ARANEI SUECICI, descriptionis et figuris æneis illustrati, ad genera subalterni redacti, speciebus ultra LX determinati. 4to., *in Latin and Swedish; with 6 coloured plates; fine paper; green morocco extra* *Stockholmiæ*, 1757	1	10	0
325	HAHN (C. W.). Die Arachniden, mit Fortsetzung von C. L. Koch. Vols. I—VI part 2 (without Vol. V part 2), 8vo., *with about* 190 *coloured plates; as issued* *Nürnberg*, 1831-39	0	12	6
326	HENTZ (N. M.). The Spiders of the United States. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates; sd.* *Boston Society of Natural History*, 1875	0	5	0
327	MÜLLER. Hydrachnæ, quas in Aquis Daniæ palustribus detexit, descripsit, pingi et tabulis XI æneis incidi curavit O. F. Muller. 4to., *with* 11 *coloured plates; bds.* *Lipsiæ*, 1781	0	7	6
328	PAVESI (P.). Studi sui Aracnidi Africani. 3 pts., roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Genova*, 1880-83	0	7	6
329	PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (O.). The Spiders of Dorset. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; calf; scarce* *Sherborne*, 1879	1	5	0
	With an Appendix containing short descriptions of those British species not yet found in Dorsetshire.			
330	SIMON (E.). Histoire Naturelle des Araignées. 8vo., *with* 207 *illustrations in the text; half calf* *Paris*, 1864	0	15	0
331	STAVELEY (E. F.). British Spiders. 12mo., *with* 16 *plates containing numerous coloured figures; cloth* *n. d.*	0	5	0
332	THORELL (T.). Studi sui Ragni Malesi e Papuani. Parts I—IV, roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 1762; *sd.* *Genova*, 1877-90	2	2	0
333	——— Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders. 4 pts. forming 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *sd.* [1870-73]	0	15	0
334	——— Sopra alcuni Opilioni (Phalangidea) d' Europa e dell' Asia occidentale. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Genova*, 1876	0	2	0
335	——— Descrizione di alcuni Aracnidi inferiori dell' Arcipelago Malese. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; sd.* *ib.*, 1882	0	2	0
336	——— Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania e Saggio sui Ragni Birmani. 2 pts., roy. 8vo., *sd.* *ib.*, 1887	0	10	0
337	——— Pedipalpi e Scorpioni dell' Arcipelago Malese. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *ib.*, 1888	0	2	0
338	——— Aracnidi Astrogastri Birmani. Roy. 8vo., *with a plate; sd. ib.*, 1889	0	3	6
339	——— Opilioni nuovi o poco cognosciuti dell' Arcipelago Malese. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; sd.* *ib.*, 1891	0	2	0
340	——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the collection made by E. W. Oates, and preserved in the British Museum. 8vo., *cloth* 1895	0	5	0
341	TRACTS (13) on Arachnida. *In a roy. 4to. parcel* *v. d.*	1	0	0
	Containing contributions to a knowledge of the Spiders of Great Britain, India, Burmah, the Red Sea, the Andaman Islands, the Malay Archipelago, etc., by J. Blackwall, O. P. Cambridge, J. B. Comotto, E. Simon, T. Thorell, R. I. Pocock, and others.			

Conchology, Mollusca

342	ADAMS (H. and A. A.). The Genera of RECENT MOLLUSCA. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *with* 138 *finely coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1858	6	6	0
343	ALDER and HANCOCK. Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 7 parts, folio, *complete; with* 82 *plates, most of them coloured; bds.* 1845-55	1	10	0
344	——— the same. Folio, *half calf* 1845-55	1	12	0
345	ALLMAN (G. J.). Monograph of the Fresh-Water Polyzoa, including all the known species. Folio, *with* 11 *coloured plates; bds.* *Ray Society*, 1856	1	10	0

		£	s.	d
346	BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie. 2 vols. in 3, 8vo., *with more than* 100 *plates containing hundreds of coloured figures; a fine copy in half russia gilt* *Paris*, 1825-27	2	10	0
	A special copy, the plates being interleaved with MS. descriptions; at the end is a MS. Index.			
347	BROWN (T.). The Conchologist's Text-Book. 12mo., *with* 19 *plates, containing hundreds of figures; half russia gilt* *Glasgow*, 1835	0	2	0
348	DESHAYES (G. P.). Traité élémentaire de Conchyliologie, avec les applications de cette science à la Géologie. In 2 vols., 8vo., *complete, with* 113 *plates; half calf* (pub. 90 fr.) *Paris*, 1839-53	1	4	0
349	DUBOIS (C.). An Epitome of Lamarck's Arrangement of Testacea. 12mo., *half russia gilt* 1828	0	2	0
350	DUPUY (D.). Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'Eau douce qui vivent en France. 4to., *with* 36 *plates containing numerous figures; half calf, uncut;* or, *half red morocco* *Paris*, 1847-52	1	7	6
351	FERUSSAC (J. B. L. D'Audebard de). Histoire Naturelle des MOLLUSQUES Terrestres et Fluviatiles, classés, d'apprès les caractères essentiels que présentent ces Animaux et leurs Coquilles. Folio, *consisting of more than half of the text, and* 182 (*of* 247) *beautifully coloured plates; in two volumes, half red morocco* *Paris*, 1819, *etc.*	2	0	0
	Collation of the Atlas.—Half title, 1 *l.*; Explication des Planches, *pp. III-XII;* Explication des Planches Supplémentaires, *pp. I-V;* Explication des Planches des Liv. XXII-XXVII, *pp. I-IV;* Etat de l'Ouvrage, 1 *l.*; Plates, 182.			
352	EYTON (T. C.). Notes on Oysters and their Cultivation. *An interesting MS. by this well-known naturalist, with* 20 *original drawings and* 26 *plates; in a roy. 4to. parcel* *about* 1840	0	15	0
353	FORBES (E.) and S. HANLEY. History of BRITISH MOLLUSCA, and their Shells. 4 vols., 8vo., *with more than* 200 *plates; half calf* 1853	3	10	0
354	——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *the* PLATES COLOURED; *half brown morocco neat, gilt tops* 1853	7	10	0
355	GRAY (M. E.). Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various authors. Etched for the use of students. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 381 *plates; cloth* (pub. £3.) 1859	0	18	0
356	HALDEMAN (S. S.). Monograph of the Freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United States, including Notices of Species in other parts of North America. Pts. I, III-VII, 8vo., *with* 30 *coloured plates; cloth and sd.; rare* *Philadelphia*, 1842	0	14	0
	HANLEY—*see* FORBES, WOOD.			
357	HIDALGO (J. G.). MOLLUSCOS MARINOS de España, Portugal y las Baleares. 17 pts., roy. 8vo., *complete, with* 85 *fine coloured plates; sd.; in a 4to. solander case* *Madrid*, 1870-82	5	5	0
358	——— Catalogo iconografico y descriptivo de los Moluscos Terrestres de España, Portugal y las Baleares. Entrega 1a., 224 *pages and* 24 *plates*, 1875; Entrega 2ª., cuaderno 1º., 16 *pages and* 21 *plates*, 1884. In 5 parts, roy. 8vo., *unbound* *Madrid*, 1875-84	1	5	0
359	JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE, comprenant l'étude des Animaux, des Coquilles vivantes et des Coquilles fossiles, publié par Petit de la SAUSSAYE, P. FISCHER, BERNARDI et H. CROSSE. Vols. I-XXXIII, 1850-85, 8vo., *with numerous fine plates, many of them* COLOURED; *twenty-one vols., half morocco, nine in half calf, and three in cloth* *Paris*, 1850-85	15	0	0
360	KIENER (L. C.). Spécies Général et Iconographie des COQUILLES VIVANTES, comprenant la Collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, la Collection Lamarck, celle du Prince Masséna (appartenant maintenant à M. le Baron B. Delessert) et les Découvertes récentes des Voyageurs. Livraisons 1-87, roy. 8vo., *with* 519 (*of* 524) *coloured plates, a few leaves of text missing; as issued* *Paris*, [1836, *etc.*]	3	10	0
361	——— the same. Bound in 9 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with* 695 *coloured plates* (published at about £50.); *half red morocco, contents lettered, gilt tops* [1836, *etc.*]	7	0	0
	This work, complete as far as published, consists of 138 livraisons containing 828 plates. This copy is arranged in monographs, and consists of about 112 liv. containing 695 plates with letterpress.			

	£	s.	d.
362 LEA (I.) Observations on the GENUS UNIO, together with the Descriptions of New Species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms, in the family Unionidæ. 13 vols. in 19, roy. 4to. and impl. 4to., *with* 286 *plates, of which the first* 71 *are finely* COLOURED; *two parts half bound, the rest unbound* *Philadelphia, printed for the Author,* [1834-74]	10	0	0
Complete sets are rare; most of those in the market want the early vols.			
363 LISCHKE (C. E.). Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 37 *coloured plates figuring many species; cloth* *Cassel,* 1869-74	3	15	0
364 LISTER (Martini) Historiæ sive Synopsis Methodicæ Conchyliorum et Tabularum Anatomicarum editio altera Recensuit et indicibus auxit G. Huddesford. Folio, *with many finely engraved copperplates; russia* *Oxonii,* 1770	1	5	0
365 MEYER (H. A.) und K. MÖBIUS. Die Prosobranchia und Lamellibranchia der Kieler Bucht. Folio, *with* 24 *finely coloured plates; bds.* *Leipzig,* 1872	1	5	0
366 MORELET (A.). Notice sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Açores, suivie d'une Description des Mollusques Terrestres de cet Archipel. Impl. 8vo., *with* 5 *coloured plates containing many figures; sd.* *Paris,* 1860	0	12	6
367 NEVILL (G.). Hand List of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. GASTROPODA. 2 pts. or vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta,* 1878-84	0	4	6
368 PFEIFFER (C.). Systematische Anordnung und Beschreibung deutscher Land- und Wasser Schnecken. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Weichthiere. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 24 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half calf* *Cassel,* 1821—*Weimar,* 1828	1	5	0
369 PHILPOTS (J. R.). Oysters, and all about them . 2 vols., cr. 8vo., 1370 *pp.; cloth* 1890-91	0	6	6
370 POLI (J. X.) . TESTACEA utriusque SICILIÆ, [cum additamentis et adnotationibus S. DELLE CHIAJE]. 3 vols. roy. folio, *with portrait and* 57 *plates, also a duplicate outline set* (pub. at £22.); *calf gilt* *Parmæ,* 1791-1826	6	0	0
371 ——— the same. Vols. I—II, in 4 vols., roy. folio, *with* 39 *finely coloured plates, also a duplicate outline set; half russia gilt* 1791-95	6	6	0
Very rare, in the coloured state.			
372 REEVE (Lovell) . CONCHOLOGIA SYSTEMATICA, or Complete System of Conchology: in which the Lepades and Conchiferous Mollusca are described and classified. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 300 *coloured plates by Sowerby, containing figures of more than* 1500 *Shells* (pub. at £12. 12*s*); *half russia* 1841-42	4	0	0
373 [——— and G. B. SOWERBY. CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA:] The Genus PECTEN. 4to., *with* 35 *plates of the original colouring, containing many figures; half green morocco* [1852-53]	1	0	0
374 ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.). ICONOGRAPHIE der LAND- und SÜSSWASSER-MOLLUSKEN, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten. 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., *with* 90 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half brown morocco neat* *Dresden und Leipzig,* 1835-54	4	4	0
375 BANKS (E. G.). A MS. Translation of a portion of the preceding Work. 4to., 172 *pp., neatly written; hf. bd., neat* 1840	0	2	6
376 [SAY.] . American Conchology. *With* 30 *coloured plates, New Harmony, Indiana,* 1831—CONRAD (T. A.). American Marine Conchology. *With* 8 *coloured plates, Philadelphia,* 1831—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half russia gilt* 1831	1	1	0
Two rare works, each with a MS. index of plates added.			

£ s. d.

377 SOWERBY (G. B.). Species Conchyliorum, or Concise Original Descriptions and Observations accompanied by Figures of all the Species of Recent Shells, with their Varieties. Vol. I, part 1, [all published]. Folio, *with double set of the* 14 *plates* (*plain India Proofs, and coloured*); *bds.* 1830 1 4 0

Comprising: I, Monograph of the Genus Cymba, by Brodriek. II, Monographs of the Genera Ancillaria, Ovulum and Pandora, by Sowerby.

378 SOWERBY (J.). GENERA of RECENT and FOSSIL SHELLS, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology. Continued by G. B. Sowerby. Nos. I to XLII in 2 vols., 8vo. (*all published*), *with* 264 *coloured plates* (pub. £12. 12*s*); *half morocco, uncut* 1820-25 4 4 0

—— MINERAL CONCHOLOGY—*see next Catalogue.*

379 SWAINSON (W.). Exotic Conchology; or Figures and Descriptions of rare, beautiful, or undescribed Shells. Roy. 4to., *with* 48 *plates containing finely coloured figures; half green morocco* 1841 1 1 0

380 TURTON (W.). A Manual of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of the British Islands. 12mo., *with coloured plates containing many figures; half russia gilt* 1831 3 0 0

381 TRYON (G. W.) and H. A. PILSBRY. THE MANUAL OF CONCHOLOGY. FIRST SERIES. 17 vols.—SECOND SERIES. Vols. I—XI—8vo. (*as described below*), *with hundreds of plates, uncoloured; each volume* *Philadelphia*, 1879-98 2 10 0

382 —— the same. *The plates coloured; each volume* 1879-98 4 4 0

383 —— the same. *The plates printed on heavy plate paper, and the plates in duplicate* (*coloured and India-tinted*); *each volume* 1879-98 6 15 0

CONTENTS

FIRST SERIES.

Vol. I. Cephalopoda 1879
Vol. II. Muricidæ, including Purpurinæ 1880
Vol. III. Tritonidæ, Fusidæ, Buccinidæ 1881
Vol. IV. Nassidæ, Turbinellidæ, Volutidæ, Mitridæ 1882
Vol. V. Marginellidæ, Olividæ, Columbellidæ 1883
Vol. VI. Conidæ, Pleurotomidæ 1884
Vol. VII. Terebridæ, Cancellariidæ, Strombidæ, Cypræidæ, Ovulidæ, Cassididæ, Doliidæ 1885
Vol. VIII. Naticidæ, Calyptræidæ, Onustidæ, Turritellidæ, Vermetidæ, Cæcidæ, Enlimidæ, Pyramidellidæ, Turbonillidæ 1886
Vol. IX. Solariidæ, Ianthinidæ, Trichotropidæ, Scalariidæ, Cerithiidæ, Rissoidæ, Littorinidæ 1887
Vol. X. Neritidæ, Adeorbiidæ, Cyclostrematidæ, Liotiidæ. By G. W. TRYON, Jr.
Phasianellidæ, Turbinidæ, Delphinulidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY 1888
Vol. XI. Trochidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY
Vol. XII. Stomatellidæ, Scissurellidæ, Pleurotomariidæ, Haliotidæ, Scutellinidæ, Addisoniidæ, Coeculinidæ, Fissurellidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY 1890
Vol. XIII. Acmæidæ, Lepetidæ, Patellidæ, Titiscaniidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY 1891
Vol. XIV. Lepidopleuridæ, Ischnochitonidæ, Chitonidæ, Mopaliidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY 1892
Vol. XV. Acanthochitidæ, Cryptoplacidæ, Actæonidæ, Tornatinidæ, Scaphandridæ, Bullidæ, Akeridæ, Hydatinidæ, Ringiculidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY 1893-94
Vol. XVI. Philinidæ, Aglajidæ, Gastropteridæ, Aplysiidæ, Pleurobranchidæ, Umbrellidæ, etc. By H. A. PILSBRY 1895
Vol. XVII. Scaphopoda. Index to entire Series

SECOND SERIES.

Vol. I. Testacellidæ, Oleacinidæ, Streptaxidæ, Helicoidea, Vitrinidæ, Limacidæ, Arionidæ, etc. By G. W. TRYON, Jr.
Vol. II. Zonitidæ. By G. W. TRYON, Jr.
Vols. III, IV. Helicidæ. By G. W. TRYON, Jr.
Vol. V. Helicidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY
Vol. VI. Helicidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY
Vol. VII. Helicidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY
Vol. VIII. Helicidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY
Vol. IX. Guide to the Study of Helices. By H. A. PILSBRY 1894-95
Vol. X. Helicidæ, Bulimulidæ. By H. A. PILSBRY 1895
Vol. XI. Bulimulidæ

The Manual is the most complete and comprehensive treatise on Mollusca ever published; and is the only work which gives descriptions and illustrations of all known species of shells, arranged in systematic order, together with the results of the most recent studies in all departments of the science.

The authors of the Manual aim to satisfy the needs of the specialist by thorough and exact description and illustration, and at the same time to avoid unnecessary technicalities, so that the inexperienced student may use the work with facility.

		£	s.	d.
384	WESTERLUND (C. A.). Fauna Molluscorum Terrestrium et Fluviatilium Sveciæ, Novegiæ et Daniæ. 8vo., *half calf* *Stockholm*, [? 1873]	0	5	6
385	WOOD (W.). Index Testaccologicus; or, a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign——Supplement——2 vols., 8vo., *with 44 coloured plates; boards* 1828	0	18	0
386	——— the same. New and entirely revised edition, by S. HANDLEY. Roy. 8vo., *with 46 coloured plates containing nearly 3000 figures; half calf* 1856	2	5	0
387	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco extra, gilt edges* 1856	2	16	0
388	——— General Conchology; or, a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnean System. Roy. 8vo., *with 60 finely coloured plates; half morocco extra, gilt edges* 1835	1	5	0
389	HANLEY (S.). An Illustrated and Descriptive CATALOGUE of RECENT BIVALVE SHELLS. Forming an APPENDIX to the INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS. Roy. 8vo., *with 24 coloured plates containing nearly 1000 figures; half calf* 1842-56	2	10	0
390	WOODWARD (S. P.). Manual of the Mollusca; or rudimentary Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. 12mo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf* 1851	0	5	0

Craniology

391	BLUMENBACHII (J. F.) [Decades sex] collectionis suæ Craniorum diversarum gentium——Nova Pentas collectionis suæ Craniorum diversarum gentium——in 1 vol., 4to., *with 65 plates; calf* *Gottingæ*, 1793-1828	0	15	0
392	DAVIS (J. B.). On Synostotic Crania among Aboriginal Race of Man. 4to., *with 11 plates; bds.* *Haarlem*, 1865	0	5	0
393	——— and THURNAM. CRANIA BRITANNICA. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and Early Inhabitants of the BRITISH ISLANDS. 2 vols., folio, *with woodcuts and 59 (of 60) fine plates; half calf neat* 1865	2	10	0
394	MORTON (S. G.). CRANIA AMERICANA; or, a comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. Folio, *with map and 78 plates; bd.; a working copy* *Philadelphia*, 1839	5	0	0
395	——— the same. Folio, *half green morocco, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1839	7	10	0
396	——— Crania Ægyptiaca; or, Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History, and the Monuments. Roy. 4to., *with 14 plates containing numerous figures; bds.* *ib.*, 1844	1	8	0
397	RETZIUS (G.). Finska Kranier jämte nagra Naturoch Literatur-Studier inom andra områden af Finsk Antropologi. Folio, *with 105 woodcuts and 70 plates of Crania (including 16 etchings on India paper); bds.* *Stockholm*, 1878	1	4	0
398	——— the same. Folio, *the plates on* **Thick Paper**; *half vellum* 1878	2	2	0
399	RÜTIMEYER (L.) und W. HIS. Crania Helvetica. Impl. 4to., *with 82 double plates; in a case* *Basel und Genf*, 1864	1	10	0
400	SANDIFORT (G.). Tabulæ Craniorum diversarum Nationum. Roy. folio, *with portrait and 18 fine plates; half morocco* *Lug. Bat.*, 1838	1	5	0

Crustacea

401	BAIRD (W.). Natural History of the British Entomostraca. 8vo., *with 36 coloured plates; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1850	1	0	0
402	BATE and WESTWOOD. History of the BRITISH SESSILE-EYED CRUSTACEA. 2 vols., 8vo. *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1863-68	2	17	6
403	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *in pts.* 1863-68	3	5	0
404	BELL (T.). History of the British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea. 8vo., *with 174 woodcuts; cloth* 1853	0	10	6
405	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1853	0	18	0
406	BURMEISTER (H.). Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living Affinities; with a Systematic Review of the Species hitherto described. Folio, *with 6 plates; bds.* *Ray Society*, 1846	0	5	0

		£	s.	d.
407	DARWIN (C.). Monograph of the sub-class Cirrepedia, with figures of all the Species. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 40 *plates; cloth; scarce* *Ray Society*, 1851-4	1	10	0
408	DESMAREST (A. G.). Considérations générales sur la Classe des CRUSTACES, et description des Espèces qui vivent dans la Mer, sur les Côtes, ou dans les Eaux douces de la France. 8vo., *with* 56 *coloured plates containing figures; calf extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1825	1	10	0
409	HASWELL (W. A.). Catalogue of the Australian Stalk—and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; sd.* *Sydney*, 1882	0	6	6
410	HERRICK (F. H.). The American Lobster: a Study of its Habits and Development. Roy 4to., *with* 54 *plates; sd.* *Washington*, 1895	0	14	0
411	LEACH (W. E.). MALACOSTRACA PODOPHTHALMATA BRITANNIÆ; or, Descriptions of such British Species of the Linnean Genus CANCER as have their eyes elevated on footstalks. Roy. 4to., *with* 54 *coloured plates by J. and G. B. Sowerby; half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1815-[75]	2	12	6
412	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *calf gilt, gilt edges* 1815-[75]	2	16	0
413	——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER; *in the nineteen original pts.* 1815	3	10	0
	The author announced that it was his intention to complete the above in 19 parts, he, however, stopped short at part XVII. On acquiring the stock of the work, I, through Mr. George Brettingham Sowerby, produced the two remaining parts. These parts contain figures of fifteen new species on six plates, descriptive letterpress, and a Generic and Specific Index to the entire work.			
414	MILNE EDWARDS. Histoire Naturelle des CRUSTACÉS. 3 vols., 8vo., and 1 vol., large 8vo., *with* 44 *coloured plates interleaved with MS. descriptions; half russia gilt; a nice copy* *Paris*, 1834-40	2	10	0
415	WALLICH (G.). 182 UNPUBLISHED ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS of CRUSTACEA, chiefly of the Podophthalmata, with Autograph Remarks. Sm. 4to., *from Prof. Bell's collection*	2	2	0

Entomology

Abbot's Unpublished Drawings of Insects:

416	DRAWINGS OF THE INSECTS OF GEORGIA, IN AMERICA. BY JOHN ABBOT, OF SAVANNAH. In 2 vols., folio, *comprising* 166 *beautiful and accurately coloured Drawings from Nature, representing several hundred specimens, with MS. descriptions and* 2 *specially printed titles; finely bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1792	50	0	0
	From the library of Sir Robert Johnson Eden, Bart. Two unique volumes of surpassing interest. Even without the fame of the artist as a passport to the entomologist's favour, these drawings command unqualified admiration for both beauty and scientific exactness.			
417	ABBOT (J.) and J. E. SMITH. NATURAL HISTORY OF THE RARER LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GEORGIA [(AMERICA)]. 2 vols., folio, *with* 104 *coloured plates; a fine tall copy in half green morocco, entirely uncut; rare* 1797	8	0	0
418	——— the same. 2 vols., *whole green morocco, gilt edges* 1797	8	10	0
419	AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGIST (The): an illustrated Magazine of popular and practical Entomology. Edited by Benjamin D. WALSH and Charles V. RILEY. Vols. I, II, and III, in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured plate and* 573 *woodcuts; half calf* *St. Louis*, 1868-70—*New York*, 1880	3	10	0
420	AMYOT (C. J. B.) et Serville (A.). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. HÉMIPTÈRES. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates, comprising about* 150 *figures; half calf* *Paris*, 1843	0	12	0
421	ANNALES de la SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE de FRANCE. From 1833 to August, 1880—47 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo., *with many plates; thirty-five volumes uniformly half bound in calf, three in half morocco, the rest in parts* 1833-80	25	0	0
	With the exception of the first volume (1832) and the supplement to the tenth volume of the fourth series, this is a complete set up to the date mentioned.			

		£	s.	d.
422	AUSTAUT (J. L.). Les Parnassiens de la Faune Paléarctique. Sm. 4to., *with 32 coloured plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1889	0	12	6
423	——— the same. Sm. 4to., *half morocco, gilt top, very neat* 1889	0	16	0
424	BARRETT (C. G.). The LEPIDOPTERA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. Pts. 1—50 (all yet out) forming vols. I—IV and a portion of vol. V, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *with 200 plates containing many hundreds of figures; as issued* (pub. £12. 10*s*) 1892-98	8	0	0
425	——— the same, vols. I—III, 8vo., *the ordinary issue without plates; cloth* (pub. 36*s*) 1893-96	1	0	0

A descriptive account of the families, genera and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their preparatory states, habits, and localities.

Bees:

426	BAGSTER (S.). The Management of Bees. 12mo., *with coloured frontispiece and 40 woodcuts; cloth* 1834	0	2	0
427	BEVAN (E.). The Honey Bee; its Natural History, Physiology, and Management. 12mo., *with woodcuts; bds.* 1827	0	2	6
428	BUTLER. The FEMININE MONARCHIE, or the Histori of Bee's . . . Written . . . by CHARLS BUTLER . . . Oxford, printed by William Turner, for de Author. M.DC.XXXIV. Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts; a very fine copy in olive morocco extra; from the Gaisford library* 1634	4	0	0

Very rare. At pp. 78-79, is a part-song for four voices commencing

"As of all states the Monarchie is best;
So of all Monarchies that Feminine,
Of famous Amazons excels the rest,
That on this earthly Sphere have ever bin.

429	MILLS (J.). An Essay on the Management of Bees . . . 8vo., *with plates; calf* 1766	0	5	0
430	PAYNE (J. H.) The Bee Keeper's Guide. Post 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1846	0	2	6
431	PURCHAS. A Theatre of Politicall Flying-Insects. Wherein especially the Nature, the VVorth, the VVork, the Wonder, and the manner of Right-ordering of the BEE, is discovered and described . . . By SAMUEL PURCHAS . . . Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in old calf* 1657	1	10	0

Written by the son of the author of the famous "Pilgrimage."

"Thou knowest each Bee, their flight, and tracts their stage,
And so hast wrote a second Pilgrimage."—*See verses at the beginning by Angier.*

"The subject of Bees is discussed in many books and articles, but nowhere more amusingly than in the quaint and rare old book the title of which is given above."—C. C. FELTON, *N. Amer. Rev., July*, 1861.

432	REMNANT (R.). A Discourse or Historie of Bees. Shewing their nature and usage, and the great profit of them. VVhereunto is added the causes, and cure of blasted Wheat. And some remedies for blasted Hops, and Rie, and Fruit. Together with the causes of smutty Wheat . . . Sm. 4to., *without E, 3-4; F, 4 ll.; G, 4 ll.; half morocco* 1637	1	7	0

A very rare little work.

433	RUSDEN (M.). A Further Discovery of Bees. Treating of the Nature, Government, Generation, and Preservation of the Bee . . . 1670. *With frontispiece and folding plates*——MILLS (J.). An Essay on the Management of Bees . . . 1766——in 1 vol., 12mo., *calf* 1670-1766	1	16	0
434	SURE WAY (A) to order Bees and Fruit Trees, or, a compleat Bee-master . . . 18mo., *bds.* *n. d., circa* 1690	0	7	6

A scarce little work on the raising and management of bees, the proper treatment of cattle, and the culture of fruit-trees.

435	SYDSERFF (R.). Treatise on Bees. 12mo., *half vellum; scarce* *Salisbury*, 1792	0	3	6
436	THORLEY (John). The Female Monarchy. Being an Enquiry into the Nature, Order and Government of Bees. 8vo., *with plates; calf* 1744	0	3	6
437	WARDER (J.). The True Amazons: or, the Monarchy of Bees. Sm. 8vo., *portrait; sd.; scarce* 1765	0	3	6

Bees—*continued.* £ s. d.

438 WILDMAN (T.). A Treatise on the Management of Bees; wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects. 4to., *with folding plates; hf. bd.* 1768 0 15 0

439 ——— the same. 4to., *in old red morocco, dentelle borders, gilt edges, the Royal Arms on sides* 1768 2 2 0

440 TRACTS (4) on BEES. In 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *v. d.* 1 0 0

CONTENTS: Warder, The True Amazons, 1722; Instructions for Managing Bees, *Dublin*, 1733; Falchini, Nuova e Vaga Instruzione per lo Governo, et Accrescimento della Api da Miele e da Cera, *Firenze*, 1747; White, Guide to the Management of Bees, [1771].

——— *see* GEDDE.

441 BINGHAM (Lt. Col. C. T.). The Fauna of British India. HYMENOPTERA. Vol. I. Wasps and Bees. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations in the text and 4 coloured plates containing many figures; cloth* (pub. 20*s*) 1897 0 12 0

442 BUCKLER (W.). The LARVAE of the BRITISH BUTTERFLIES and MOTHS. Edited by H. T. STAINTON and Geo. T. PORRITT. 7 vols., 8vo., *with 127 coloured plates; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1886-97 6 10 0

443 BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the BRITISH APHIDES. 4 vols., 8vo., *with 134 coloured plates; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1875-82 3 15 0

444 ——— Monograph of the BRITISH CICADÆ, or TETTIGIIDÆ. 8 pts., 8vo., *complete, with numerous coloured plates; as issued* 1890-91 2 10 0

445 BURMEISTER (H.). Manual of Entomology, translated by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo., *with frontispiece, and 13 plates containing numerous plain and coloured figures; Roxburghe* 1836 0 10 0

446 BUTLER (A. G.). ILLUSTRATIONS of Typical Specimens of LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA in the Collection of the BRITISH MUSEUM. 9 vols. or parts, impl. 4to., *with 176 plates, comprising thousands of coloured figures; cloth* 1877-93 18 18 0

Part IV consists of "North American Tortricidæ," by Lord WALSINGHAM; Part VIII, "The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri district," by G. F. HAMPSON; Part IX, "The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon," by HAMPSON.

The nine parts were published at £19. 8*s*; but three of them are now out of print.

447 ——— the same. Parts I and II, royal 4to., *with 40 plates, comprising 305 coloured figures; half morocco gilt; rare* 1877-78 4 10 0

448 CAMERON (P.). Monograph of the BRITISH PHYTOPHAGOUS HYMENOPTERA. 4 vols., 8vo., *with 84 plates representing several hundred specimens, most of the figures being coloured; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1882-92 4 0 0

449 [CLAIRVILLE (J. de)] Entomologie Helvetique, ou Catalogue des Insectes de la Suisse rangés d'après une nouvelle methode. 3 vols. 8vo., *fine paper; with 48 coloured plates; half calf* *Zurich*, 1798-1806 1 4 0

450 COMSTOCK (J. H. and A. B.). A Manual for the Study of Insects. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth* *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1895 0 17 0

451 COOKE (M. C.). Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms. Cr. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1892 0 2 6

452 COTES (E. C.) and C. SWINHOE. Catalogue of the Moths of India. 2 pts., impl. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1887 0 2 6

453 CRAMER (P.). PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES des trois parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. 4 vols., 4to., *with coloured frontispiece, and 400 coloured plates containing several thousand figures; the text in French and Dutch; finely bound in russia extra, gilt edges* *Amsteldam*, 1779-82 12 10 0

454 ——— the same. 4 vols., *with coloured frontispiece and 400 coloured plates.* 1779-82——CRAMER (P.) et C. STOLL. SUPPLÉMENT, contenant les figures exactes des Chenilles et des Chrysalides de Suriname. *With 42 coloured plates.* 1791——together, 5 vols., 4to., *with in all, 442 coloured plates, the contents of each plate neatly written at its foot; neatly half bound, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1779-91 15 0 0

455 STOLL (C.). Représentation des CIGALES qui se trouvent dans les quatre parties du Monde, l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amerique. *With floral title and 29 coloured plates*, 1788——Representation des PUNAISES, qui se trouvent dans les quatre parties du Monde. *With floral title and 44 coloured plates*, 1788——together, 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with 2 floral titles and 70 coloured plates; old half russia gilt* *ib.*, 1788 5 0 0

		£	s.	d.
456	CURTIS (John). BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY; being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo., *an* **original copy**, *with Indexes of Insects and Plants, and* 770 *coloured plates containing figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances, of the plants upon which they are found; half calf* 1824-39	16	0	0
457	——— the same. 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1824-39	20	0	0
458	——— the same. 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., *the* CONTENTS SYSTEMATICALLY ARRANGED; *full morocco extra, gilt edges (an autograph letter from the author inserted); very fine copy* 1823-40	21	0	0
	The titles for copies systematically arranged in eight volumes, differ slightly in their dates (as will be seen by the above description) from those ordinarily issued. Buyers should secure an original coloured copy; the copies thrown on the market, done up in boards, have recently had not well coloured plates.			
459	DEJEAN, BOISDUVAL, et AUBÉ. Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des CLÉOPTÈRES d'Europe. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 269 *coloured plates* (pub. 336 francs); *bds.* *Paris*, 1829-37	3	3	0
460	DENNY (H.). Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ. 8vo., *with* 14 *coloured plates of Beetles; bds.* *Norwich*, 1825	0	7	6
461	——— Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ; or, an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the Order Anoplura of Leach, with the Modern Division of the Genera. 8vo., *with* 26 *coloured plates containing highly magnified figures; cloth* 1842	0	14	0
462	DISTANT (W. L.). RHOPALOCERA MALAYANA: a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. Roy. 4to., *with* 46 *coloured plates containing several hundred specimens* (pub. at £6. 16*s* 6*d*); *half morocco extra* 1882-86	5	5	0
463	——— the same. Royal 4to., *full green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1882-86	5	15	6
464	——— the same. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *half green morocco, gilt top* 1882-86	6	0	0
	"The work is published in quarto in sumptuous style, is unexceptionable in typography and profusely illustrated. Besides 46 plates of some of the best chromolithographs of butterflies which we have ever seen, there are 129 woodcuts scattered through the text, generally illustrating special structural features, especially in neuration and leg structure, which are of the greatest value. . . . It remains only to say that a good deal of interesting reading will be found scattered through the portly volume, and that there are points in the preface worthy of careful attention. About 500 species are described."—*S. H. Scudder.* In this work is given a monographic revision and synonymic catalogue of the BUTTERFLIES OF THE MALAY PENINSULA, including the Islands of Penang and Singapore. The fauna of the western side of the Peninsula is at present best known, and is here principally treated; this area extends from Quedah to Johore.			
465	DONOVAN (E,). An Epitome of the Natural History of the INSECTS of CHINA. Roy. 4to., *the* **original issue**; *with* 50 *coloured plates; whole bound gilt* 1798	3	3	0
466	——— the same. New Edition by J. O. WESTWOOD. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *coloured plates; cloth* 1842	2	10	0
467	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *half morocco neat, gilt top* 1842	2	16	0
468	DONOVAN. An Epitome of the Natural History of the INSECTS of INDIA, and the Islands in the Indian Seas. Roy. 4to., *the* **Original Issue**; *with* 58 *coloured plates; old calf gilt, rebacked* 1800	4	4	0
469	——— the same. New Edition by J. O. Westwood. Roy. 4to., *with* 58 *coloured plates; cloth* 1842	3	0	0
470	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *half morocco neat, gilt top* 1842	3	5	0
471	DONOVAN. Natural History of BRITISH INSECTS. 16 vols. in 5, large 8vo., *with nearly* 600 *coloured plates; hf. bd.* 1802-13	5	10	0
472	——— the same. 16 vols., large 8vo., *calf gilt* 1802-13	6	6	0

£ s. d.

473 DOUBLEDAY (H.). A Synonymic List of British Lepidoptera. 8vo., *printed on one side only, for the purpose of labelling specimens*, 1850—WALTON (J.). On the British Insects of the Family Curculionidæ. 1844—JEKEL (H.). Fabricia Entomologica. 1853—in 1 vol., 8vo., *bds.* 1844-53 0 4 0

474 DOUBLEDAY and J. O. WESTWOOD. The GENERA of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA: comprising their Generic Characters, a Notice of their Habits and Transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus. 2 vols., atlas 4to., *with 86 exquisitely coloured plates, containing several hundreds of figures; half morocco, top edges gilt, uncut* 1846-52 21 0 0

475 DOUGLAS and Scott. The British Hemiptera. Vol. I. Hemiptera-Heteroptera (all published). 8vo., *with 21 plates; cloth*
Ray Society, 1865 0 10 0

476 DRURY (D.). Illustrations of EXOTIC ENTOMOLOGY. New Edition by J. O. WESTWOOD. 3 vols., 4to., *with 150 coloured plates; half russia, gilt edges* 1837 3 13 6
In this edition the text is almost entirely re-written, new descriptions introduced, the modern nomenclature applied, and the work adapted to the advanced state of modern science.

477 DUBOIS (C. F.) et (A.). Les LÉPIDOPTÈRES de la BELGIQUE, leurs Chenilles et leurs Chrysalides décrits et figurées d'après Nature. Livraisons 1-120, forming Vols. I, II, and part of Vol. III, royal 8vo., *with about* 350 COLOURED *plates* (pub. unbound at 210 frs.); *vols. I—II in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, the unfinished third vol. in parts*
Bruxelles, 1874-1881 3 10 0

478 DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.). Considérations generales sur la Classe des Insectes. 8vo., *with coloured plates containing several hundred figures; half morocco*
Paris, 1823 0 5 0

479 ——— Entomologie analytique. Histoire générale, Classification naturelle et méthodique des Insectes, à l'aide de Tableaux synoptiques, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to., *with 500 woodcuts; calf gilt* *Paris*, 1860 2 0 0
With an autograph letter from the author to Dr. Bell.
Published under the auspices of the Moscow Society of Naturalists.

480 EDWARDS (W. H.). The BUTTERFLIES of NORTH AMERICA. 3 vols., 4to., a coloured copy, *with 152 plates containing innumerable figures; half green morocco gilt*
Philadelphia, 1868-72—*Boston*, 1884—*Boston and New York*, 1897 20 0 0
A sumptuous work, dealing with the Lepidoptera of all that part of the continent of America north of Mexico. Knowledge of the subject since the time of Boisduval and Le Conte has nearly doubled, moreover many of the earlier descriptions are exceedingly faulty, being too brief, or carelessly written, for accurate identification of species; the need for this work, therefore, is at once apparent.
Copies of the uncoloured issue are comparatively valueless.

481 EIMER (G. H. T.) und K. FICKERT. Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. II Theil. Eine Systematische Darstellung der Abänderungen, Abarten und Arten der Schwalbenschwanz-Ähnlichen Formen der Gattung PAPILIO. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. and 1 vol., folio, *with 4 coloured plates and 7 illustrations in the text; sd. Jena*, 1895 0 7 6

482 ELWES (H. J.). Revision of the Oriental HESPERIIDÆ. Roy. 4to., 224 *pp.*, *with 10 plates, four of them coloured; sd.* (published at £2.)
Zoological Soc., 1897 1 0 0

483 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. A CONSECUTIVE SERIES from 1884 to 1896, inclusive, forming 13 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates, many of them coloured* (published at about £20), *in parts, as issued* 1884-96 10 0 0

484 ERICHSON. Genera et Species Staphylinorum Insectorum Coleopterorum familiæ. Auctore G. F. Erichson. 8vo., *with 5 plates; half calf*
Berolini, 1839-40 0 9 0

485 ERNST. PAPILLONS d'EUROPE, peints d'après nature. 8 vols., roy. 4to., *with 353 coloured plates; a* special copy, *the colouring being retouched and shading added; calf extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1779-93 12 0 0

		£	s.	d.
486	ESPER (E. J. C.). Die Ausländischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen von E. J. C. Esper. Herausgegeben mit Lufätzen und fortgesetzt von T. von Charpentier. Text, 1 vol., Atlas, 1 vol.,——together, 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 66 *coloured plates; half red morocco, very neat; rare* *Leipzig*, [1830]	3	10	0
	A fine work, though unfinished. It is chiefly remarkable for its exquisitely coloured plates.			
487	Fairmaire (L.) et A. Laboulbène. Faune Entomologique Française, ou Description des Insects, qui se trouvent en France. Coléoptères. Tome premier. 12mo. (all published), xxxv *and* 665 *pp.; half calf neat* *Paris*, 1854	0	4	0
488	Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ. 8vo., *with plates* *Schaffhausen*, 1885-87	0	5	6
	Neuroptera, 94 *pp.*, 1 *plate*; Orthoptera, 39 *pp.*; Coleoptera, *pp.* 1-320; Diptera, 73 *pp.*; Hymenoptera, 50 *and* 89 *pp.*, 3 *plates*.			
489	Flor (Dr. Gustav). Die Rhynchoten Livlands. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* *Dorpat*, 1860-61	0	12	6
490	FOWLER (W. W.). The Coleoptera of the British Islands. 5 vols., 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* (pub. £4. 8*s*) 1887-91	2	8	0
491	——— the same. Vol. I. Adephaga-Hydrophilidæ. 8vo., *cloth* 1887	0	7	0
	A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with notes as to localities, habitats, etc.			
492	Frey (H.). Die Lepidopteren der Schiveiz. 8vo., *cloth* 1880	0	5	0
493	Gaubil (J.). Catalogue Synonymique des Coléoptéres d'Europe et d'Algérie. 8vo., *sd.* 1849	0	2	0
494	Gedde (J.). The English Apiary: or, the Compleat Bee-Master. Unfolding the Whole Art and Mystery of the Management of Bees . . . With a New Discovery of an excellent Method for making Bee-Houses and Colonies. . . Sm. 8vo., *frontispiece; half calf; scarce* 1721	1	1	0
495	Gemminger et Harold. Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Vols. I—VIII. pt. 1, 8vo., *sd.* *Monachii*, 1868-71	2	0	0
496	Godart (J. B.) et P. A. J. Duponchel. Complément de l'Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France. Iconographie des Chenilles. Livraisons 1-30 (*of* 31, all published), *with about* 90 *coloured plates* (pub. 90 fr.); *in pts.; scarce* *Paris*, 1832-37	2	10	0
497	Gory (H.) et A. Percheron. Monographie des Cétoines et Genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées Mélitophiles. 8vo., *with* 77 *coloured plates, containing over* 450 *figures of Beetles; bd.* *Paris*, 1833	1	8	0
498	Guérin (E.) et A. Percheron. Genera des Insectes, ou Exposition détailée de tous les Caractères propres à chacun des Genres de cette classe d'Animaux. 8vo., *with* 60 *plates each containing a coloured figure; half calf* *Paris*, 1835	0	18	0
499	Gyllenhal (L.). Insecta Svecica descripta. 4 parts or vols., sm. 8vo., *calf gilt; scarce* *Scaris*, 1808—*Lipsiæ*, 1827	1	5	0
500	Hagen (H. A.). Bibliotheca Entomologica. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1862-63	1	0	0
	Extremely useful, to both librarian and entomologist. Being a complete bibliography of the science up to 1862, it contains collations of all those works usually such stumbling-blocks to the cataloguer.			
501	Hahn und Herrich-Schäffer. Die Wanzenartigen Insekten. 8vo., *consisting of* 228 coloured *plates, with text; unbound* *Nürnberg*, 1832-53	1	10	0
	The complete work forms nine vols. with 324 plates. The present copy consists of the first five volumes, the last two parts of the eighth vol., and the whole of the ninth; or plates 1-180, 277-324, and the corresponding text.			
502	——— the same. 8vo., *consisting of* 108 *coloured plates, with text; in one vol. half calf* 1831-35	0	7	6
	Comprising vols. I—III.			
503	Hampson (G. F.). The Fauna of British India. Moths. Vols. I and III. 8vo., *with hundreds of illustrations; cloth* (pub. £2.) 1892-95	1	4	0
	Vols. II and IV can be supplied new, each £1.			

		£	s.	d.
504	HARRIS (T. W.). Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation. 8vo., *with* 278 *woodcuts, and* 8 *coloured plates containing* 95 *figures; cloth* *Boston, U.S.*, 1862	0	9	0
505	HERRICH-SCHÄFER (G. A. W.). Systematische Bearbeitung der SCHMETTERLINGE von EUROPA, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu HÜBNER'S SAMMLUNG EUROPÄISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. 6 vols., royal 4to., *with* 36 *plain, and* 636 *coloured, plates; hf. bd.;* RARE *Regensburg*, 1843-55	42	0	0
506	——— the same. 6 vols., 4to., *half red morocco extra, gilt edges; fine copy* 1843-55	52	10	0
	This extremely rare book is a valuable, and indeed necessary, complement to Hübner's work on the same subject, as it contains the descriptive text to his plates.			
	——— *see* Nos. 521-523.			
507	——— Synonymia Lepidopterorum Europæ. Separatabdruck aus der systematischen Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Regensburg*, 1856	0	15	0
508	HEWITSON (W. C.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. WILSON SAUNDERS and W. C. HEWITSON. 5 vols., 4to., *with more than* 300 *beautifully coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* [1856]-76	25	0	0
509	——— the same. Vol. I. 4to., *with* 54 *coloured plates; half green morocco* [1856]	1	16	0
510	——— the same. Vols. I—II, part 1, 4to., *with* 62 *coloured plates; in* 21 *pts., as issued* [1856]	2	0	0
511	HEWITSON. Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera. LYCÆNIDÆ. 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to., *with* 116 *exquisitely coloured plates; half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1862-1878	9	0	0
	Includes chiefly a description of those of the genus *Amblypodia*. Mr. Hewitson observes—"Feeling the impossibility of pointing out satisfactorily, by description only, the nice distinctions which characterize the species of the genus *Amblypodia*, figures of every new or undescribed species have been given."			
512	HEWITSON. Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late W. C. HEWITSON, and bequeathed by him to the British Museum. By W. F. KIRBY. 4to., *bds.* *Privately printed*, 1879	0	10	6
513	HEWITSON and MOORE. Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects. RHOPALOCERA, by W. C. Hewitson. HETEROCERA, by F. Moore. Pts. I—II, roy. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1879-82	0	5	0
514	HOPE (F. W.). Coleopterists' Manual, containing the Lamellicorn Insects of Linneus and Fabricius. 3 pts., 8vo., *with coloured plates; cloth* 1837-40	0	12	0
515	HORSFIELD and MOORE. Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 36 *plates; half morocco* 1857-59	0	4	6
516	HUMPHREYS (H. N.) and J. O. WESTWOOD. BRITISH BUTTERFLIES and their Transformations. 4to., *with illuminated title and* 42 *exquisitely coloured plates; cloth;* or, *blue morocco* 1841	2	2	0
517	——— BRITISH MOTHS and their Transformations. 2 vols, 4to., *with* 124 *coloured plates of the original issue; half calf rare* 1843-45	5	10	0
518	——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth, uncut* 1849	4	0	0
519	——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1854	4	10	0
520	——— BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. 1841—BRITISH MOTHS. 2 vols., 1843-45—together, 3 vols., 4to., FIRST EDITIONS; *uniformly bound in russia, gilt edges* 1841-45	7	10	0

£ s. d.

521 HÜBNER (J.). SAMMLUNG EUROPÄISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. Arranged in 7 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *engraved titles, and* 790 *coloured plates; an exceedingly fine* **original** *copy, almost entirely uncut, in bds.;* EXCESSIVELY RARE *Augsburg*, 1796-1805-24-30 100 0 0

COLLATION

PLATES. 2 engraved titles; Alucitæ, 7 *plates;* Bombyces, 83 *plates;* Geometræ, 113 *plates;* Noctuæ, 185 *plates;* Papiliones, 207 *plates;* Pyralides, 32 *plates;* Sphinges, 39 *plates* (*including cancel plate* 1); Tineæ, 71 *plates;* Tortrices, 53 *plates.*

TEXT. Prel. matter, 2 *ll.;* List of Contributors, 3 *ll.;* Der Ziefer, 4 Heer, *pp.* 1-194; Zweyte Horde, *pp.* 1-32 *and* 2 *unnumbered ll.;* Fünfte Horde, *pp.* 1-24; Sechste Horde, *pp.* 1-30 *and* 6 *unnumbered ll.;* Siebente Horde, *pp.* 1-16 *and* 2 *unnumbered ll.;* Achte Horde, *pp.* 1-70 *and* 4 *unnumbered ll.;* Nachträge, *pp.* 1-8.

Copies like the above, containing all the plates, are of excessive rarity.

Bound with this copy and inlaid to size is *Hübner, Systematisch-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbenennungen*, 1822.

522 HÜBNER. SAMMLUNG EUROPÄISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. Arranged in 8 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *engraved titles and* 743 (*of* 790) *coloured plates; hf. bd.* 1796 *etc.* 50 0 0

COLLATION

PLATES. 2 engraved titles; Alucitæ, 1-7; Bombyces, 1-80; Geometræ, 1-108; Noctuæ, 1-166; Papiliones, 1-194; Pyralides, 1-31; Sphinges, 1-36; Tineæ, 1-69; Tortrices, 1-52.

TEXT. Prel. matter, 2 *ll.;* List of Contributors, 2 *ll.;* Der Ziefer, 4 Heer, *pp.* 1-194; Sechste Horde, *pp.* 1-30 *and* 6 *unnumbered ll.;* Achte Horde, *pp.* 1-70 *and* 4 *unnumbered ll.;* Nachträge, *pp.* 1-8.

523 HÜBNER. GESCHICHTE EUROPÄISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. Arranged in 3 vols., 4to., *with engraved title and* 430 (*of* 448) *coloured plates, an exceedingly fine* **original** *copy in bds., uncut;* VERY RARE *Augsburg* [1796 *etc.*] 15 0 0

COLLATION

PLATES. Engraved title; Alucitæ, 4; Bombyces, 78; Geometræ, 86 (*of* 88); Noctuæ, 128 (*of* 136); Papiliones, 53 (*of* 56); Pyralides, 11 (*of* 12); Sphinges, 28; Tineæ, 26 (*of* 28); Tortrices, 16 (*of* 18).

TEXT. Schmetterlinge; Lepidoptera, *pp.* 1-32.

524 HÜBNER. SAMMLUNG EXOTISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. *With* 491 *coloured plates* *Augsburg*, 1806-[41]

COLLATION

VOL. I. Engraved title; Index, 2 *ll.;* 213 *plates.* Vol. II. Engraved title; Index, 2 *ll.;* 225 *plates.* Vol. III. 53 *plates;* text, 12 *ll.* (in a separate vol.).

——— ZUTRÄGE ZUR SAMMLUNG EXOTISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE. *With* 172 *coloured plates* *Augsburg*, 1818-37

COLLATION

Erstes Hundert, 20 *ll.;* Zweytes Hundert, 20 *ll.;* Drittes Hundert, 24 *ll.;* Viertes Hundert, 24 *ll.;* 137 *plates;* Fünftes Hundert, 26 *ll.;* 35 *plates.*

—— together. Arranged in 6 vols., 4to., *with* 663 *coloured plates;* **complete;** *an exceedingly fine* **original** *copy; four volumes in half calf—the remaining two, bds.* 1806-[41] 105 0 0

525 HYATT and ARMS. Guides for Science-Teaching. No. VIII. INSECTA. 12mo., *with folding plates; cloth* *Boston*, 1890 0 3 0

526 JABLONSKY (C. G.) und J. F. W. HERBST. Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten

KÄFER. 10 vols., *with* 202 *plates* 1785-1806

SCHMETTERLINGE. 11 vols., *with* 327 *plates* 1783-1804

—— together, 21 vols., 8vo., COMPLETE, *with* 529 *fine coloured plates; hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1783-1806 8 10 0

527 JACQUELIN DU VAL (Camille) [et L. FAIRMAIRE]. Genera des COLÉOPTÈRES d'EUROPE. 4 vols.,—Catalogue. 1868—together, 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 303 *coloured plates, drawn and coloured from nature by J. Migneaux and T. Deyrolle* (pub. 275 fr.); *half calf* *Paris*, 1857-68 7 0 0

528 JANSON (E. W.). British Beetles. Transferred from Curtis's British Entomology. 4to., *with* 29 *coloured plates containing* 259 *figures; hf. bd.* 1863 0 18 0

529 KIRBY (W.) and (W.) SPENCE. Introduction to Entomology. 4 vols., 8vo., *with coloured plates; bds.* 1815-26 0 10 0

		£	s.	d.
530	KIRBY and SPENCE. Introduction to Entomology. Third Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with coloured plates; half calf* 1818	0	14	0
531	KIRBY (W. F.). Revision of the Subfamily LIBELLULINÆ, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Royal 4to., 100 *pp., with 7 plates, four of them coloured; sd.* (pub. at £1. 1*s*) *Zoological Soc.*, 1889	0	10	0
532	——— Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera formed by W. C. Hewitson, now in the British Museum. 4to., *sd.* *Privately printed*, 1879	0	10	0
533	——— European Butterflies and Moths. 61 pts., roy. 4to., *complete; with 1 plain and 61 coloured plates; in pts.* 1882	1	0	0
534	——— A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths). Vol. I. SPHINGES and BOMBYCES. Roy. 8vo., *pp. xii*, 951; *cloth* 1892	1	10	0
535	L'ADMIRAL (J.). Naauwkeurige Waarneemingen omtrent de VERANDERINGEN van veele INSEKTEN of Gekorvene diertjes. *With 33 coloured plates, Amsterdam*, 1774—A Collection of EXOTICS from the Island of ANTIGUA. *With 12 coloured plates, n. d.*—in 1 vol., large folio, *bds.* 1774	1	1	0
	The plates of the first-mentioned work illustrate in a most effective manner the metamorphoses of insects.			
536	LANG (H. C.). Rhopalocera Europæ descripta et delineata. The Butterflies of Europe described and figured. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 82 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* (pub. £3. 18*s*) 1884	2	10	0
537	LEECH (J. H.). British Pyralides, including the Pterophoridæ. Cr. 8vo., *with 18 coloured plates; half red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1886	1	0	0
538	LEUTHNER (F.). Monograph of the ODONTOLALIRNI, a subdivision of the Coleopterous Family *Lucanidæ*. Royal 4to., 107 *pp., with 14 plates; sd.* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *Zoological Soc.*, 1885	1	1	0
539	LEWIN (J. W.). Natural History of LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS of NEW SOUTH WALES. 4to., *with frontispiece and 18 coloured plates; hf. bd.;* RARE 1805	3	10	0
540	——— the same. 4to., *with 18 coloured plates; bds., uncut* 1822	2	5	0
	This copy is without the frontispiece.			
541	LOWNE (B. T.). Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology, and Development of the BLOW-FLY. Pts. 1-3, roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustratians; sd.* (pub. at £1. 8*s*) 1890-92	0	12	0
542	LUBBOCK (Sir John). Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 8vo., *with 78 plates, some of the figures coloured; cloth Ray Society*, 1873	0	15	0
543	LUCAS (H.). Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES D'EUROPE. 8vo., *the original edition, with 80 coloured plates, representing about 400 insects; half bound* *Paris*, 1834	1	0	0
544	LYONET (P.). Traité Anatomique de la Chenille, qui ronge le Bois de Saule. 4to., *with plates; bd.* *La Haye*, 1762	1	0	0
	Lyonet, unable to find an artist capable of rendering the extreme delicacy of his subject, acquired the art of engraving, and made the plates of this work celebrated for the beauty of their execution.			
545	MARSHALL (G. F. L.) and L. de NICÉVILLE. The BUTTERFLIES of INDIA, BURMAH and CEYLON. A Descriptive Handbook of all the known Species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that Region, with Notices of Allied Species occurring in the neighbouring Countries along the Border. Vols. I—III (all published), impl. 8vo., *with wood engravings, autotype plates, and chromo-lithographs; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1882-90	4	8	0
546	——— the same. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., *hf. red morocco, uncut* 1882-90	4	16	0
547	MARSHAM (T.). Coleoptera Britannica, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniæ indigena, secundum methodum Linneanam disposita. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 30 coloured plates; calf gilt, by Clarke and Bedford* [1802]	1	0	0
548	MARTYN T.). Entomologist Anglois, ouvrage ou l'on à rassemble tous les Insectes Coleoptères qui se trouvent en Angleterre. Roy. 4to., *with 2 plates of Medals, and 42 coloured plates of Coleoptera; green calf, gilt edges* 1792	1	10	0
549	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *an issue having the text in both French and English; calf* 1792	1	16	0

		£	s.	d.
550	MAYNARD (C. J.). The Butterflies of New England. Impl. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth Boston, Mass.*, [1886]	0	18	0
	Containing original descriptions, of more than one hundred species.			
551	MEIGEN (J. W.) UND H. LOEW. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. 7 vols., *Aachen*, 1818—*Hamm.* 1838—Beschreibungen Europäischer Dipteren. 3 vols., *Halle*, 1869-73—together, 10 vols., sm. 8vo., *with* 74 *plates; half calf neat; rare* 1818-73	2	16	0
552	MEIGEN. Systematische Beschreibung der EUROPÄISCHEN SCHMETTERLINGE. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *with* 125 *coloured plates* (*many having the autograph signature of the author*) *containing innumerable figures; half crimson morocco, gilt edges; very scarce in this coloured state* *Aachen und Leipzig*, 1829-32	4	0	0
553	MERIAN (Mariæ Sibillæ) Dissertatio de Generatione et Metamorphosibus INSECTORUM SURINAMENSIUM. Royal folio, *with frontispiece and* 72 *finely engraved plates; old calf gilt* *Amst.*, 1719	2	0	0
554	——— the same. Royal folio, *the plates coloured and heightened with gold; a large and fine copy in old calf, neatly rebacked* 1719	5	0	0
555	——— another issue. Royal folio, *the frontispiece, vignettes, and coat of arms, in addition to the* 72 *plates, being coloured and heightened with gold; in old red morocco* (*repaired*), *dentelle borders, gilt edges* *Amst.*, 1719—*Hagæ Comitum*, 1726	3	10	0
	The Hague reprint, bearing both the Amsterdam and Hague titles.			
556	MICHAEL (A. D.). British Oribatidæ. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 54 *coloured plates, many of the figures being coloured; cloth* *Ray Society*, 1884-88	1	16	0
557	MILLIÈRE (P.). Iconographie et Description de CHENILLES et LÉPIDOPTÈRES inédits. Vols. I—II, impl. 8vo., *with about* 100 *finely coloured plates; half morocco* *Lyon*, 1859—*Paris*, 1869	6	10	0
558	MOORE (F.). The Lepidoptera of CEYLON. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 215 *coloured plates* (pub. £21. 12*s*); *cloth, gilt tops* 1880-87	13	13	0
	This work consists of descriptions of all the Lepidopterous insects known to inhabit the Island of Ceylon; with notes on their transformations, localities where found, food, plants, habits, &c., derived from the researches of Dr. Thwaites and other well-known observers, and embracing a large amount of original information of great interest and value. The plates, taken from original drawings made under the special superintendence of Dr. Thwaites during his long residence in Ceylon, comprise figures of most of the species described, and include many new to science.			
559	MOORE. LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. Vol. I. RHOPALOCERA. Family Nymphalidæ. Sub-families Euplœinæ and Satyrinæ. 4to., *with* 94 *coloured plates; half morocco* (pub. £9. 15*s*) 1890-92	6	15	0
560	MORRIS (F. O.). Natural History of BRITISH MOTHS. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *an original copy, with coloured plates, comprising upwards of* 1000 *species; half calf* 1861-70	2	10	0
561	——— History of British Butterflies. Roy. 8vo., *with* 71 *coloured plates; red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1864	1	1	0
562	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *with* 72 *coloured, and* 2 *plain, plates; cloth* 1890	0	7	6
563	MULSANT (E.). Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Sulcicolles—Sécuripalpes. Impl. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1846	0	7	6
564	——— Opuscules Entomologiques. Cahiers I, II, III, IV, VI, roy. 8vo., *portraits and plates; sd.* *ib.*, 1853-55	0	7	6
565	——— et C. REY. Histoire Naturelle des Punaises de France. Impl. 8vo., *sd.* *ib.*, 1865	0	6	0
566	——— the same. Pentatomides. Impl. 8vo., *sd.* *ib.*, 1866	0	7	6
567	——— Coléoptères de France. Lamellicornes—Pectinicornes. 8vo., *with plates; half calf neat* 1871	0	5	6
568	MUSÉE ENTOMOLOGIQUE illustré. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 2 vols., 4to., *with nearly* 600 *woodcuts and* 98 *coloured plates; cloth Paris*, 1876-77	2	2	0
	Vol. I, Les COLÉOPTÈRES. Vol. II, Les PAPILLONS.			
569	NEWMAN (E.). Natural History of British Moths. Impl. 8vo., *with life-size figures from nature; cloth* 1874	0	14	0

£ s. d.

570 OBERTHÜR (C.). ÉTUDES d'ENTOMOLOGIE. Faunes Entomologiques. Descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus. Livraisons I—XX, 4to. and roy. 4to., *the plates superbly hand-coloured; sd.* *Rennes*, 1876-96 52 10 0

CONTENTS

Livraison 1. Faune de Lépidoptères d'ALGERIE. 4 *coloured plates*
2. Nouveaux Lépidoptères de la CHINE. 4 *coloured plates*
3. Lépidoptères de l'AFRIQUE ORIENTALE et d'ALGÉRIE. 4 *coloured plates*
4. Papilionidæ. 6 *coloured plates*
5. Lépidoptères de l'île ASKOLD. 9 *coloured plates*
6. I, Lépidoptères de CHINE. II, Lépidoptères d'AMÉRIQUE. III, Lépidoptères d'ALGÉRIE. IV, Le Genre Ecpantheria. 20 *coloured plates*
7. Lépidoptères d'EUROPE et d'AMERIQUE MÉRIDIONALE. 3 *coloured plates*
8. Lépidoptères des PYRÉNÉES. 1 *coloured plate*
9. Lépidoptères du THIBET, de MANTSCHOURIE, d'ASIE-MINEURE et d'ALGÉRIE. 2 *coloured plates*
10. Lépidoptères de l'ASIE ORIENTALE. 3 *coloured plates*
11. Nouveaux Lépidoptères du THIBET. 7 *coloured plates*
12. Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'AFRIQUE et d'AMÉRIQUE. Premiers États de Lépidoptères de la RÉUNION. Lépidoptères EUROPÉENS et ALGÉRIENS. 7 *coloured plates*
13. Lépidoptères des Iles COMORES, d'ALGERIE et du THIBET. 10 *coloured plates*
14. Lépidoptères du Genre Parnassius. 3 *coloured plates*
15. Lépidoptères d'ASIE. 3 *coloured plates*
16. Lépidoptères du PÉROU, du THIBET et du YUNNAN. 2 *coloured plates*
17. Lépidoptères d'ASIE et d'AFRIQUE. 4 *coloured plates*
18. Lépidoptères d'AFRIQUE et d'ASIE. 6 *coloured plates*
19. Lépidoptères d'EUROPE, d'ALGERIE, d'ASIE, et d'OCÉANIE. 8 *coloured plates*
20. De la Variation chez les Lépidoptères. 24 *plain and coloured plates*

571 O'CONOR (J. F. X.). Facts about Bookworms. Cr. 8vo., *with woodcuts and facsimiles on Japan paper; cloth* [1898 0 7 6

Ten years ago, at a meeting of the London Entomological Society, I offered £10. 10*s* if any of the entomologists present would write an essay on the bookworm. My offer had no response.

572 PACKARD (A. S.). Guide to the Study of Insects, and a Treatise on those injurious and beneficial to Crops. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates and* 672 *woodcuts; cloth* *Salem, Mass.*, 1872 0 6 6

The enlarged third edition.

573 ——— A Monograph of the Geometrid Moths or Phalænidæ of the United States. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *fine plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* *Washington*, 1876 0 10 0

Forming the tenth vol. of the Report of U. S. Geological Survey of the Territories.

574 ——— Monograph of the BOMBYCINE MOTHS of America North of Mexico, including their transformations and origin of the larval markings and armature. Part I. Family 1: NOTODONTIDÆ. [All yet published.] Royal 4to., 291 *pages*, 10 *maps, and* 49 *plates, comprising hundreds of figures, most of them printed in colours; sd.* *National Academy of Sciences*, [*U. S.*], 1895 2 0 0

575 ——— A Text-Book of Entomology, including the Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology, and Metamorphoses of Insects. 8vo., *with hundreds of illustrations; cloth* 1898 0 18 0

576 PANZER. FAUNÆ INSECTORUM GERMANICÆ Initia, oder Deutschlands Insecten gesammelt und herausgegeben von D. G. W.-F. Panzer. 109 parts, *systematically arranged in* 27 vols., oblong 12mo., *with* 2616 *coloured plates* 1796, *etc.*

—— General Index to the above, *in neat MS.* 1 vol., sm. 8vo.

—— Index Entomologicus. Pars I. [Eleutherata. 1813—Kritische Revision der Insektenfaune Deutschlands, von Panzer. 1805-6. In 1 vol., sm. 8vo. 1805-13

—— together, 29 vols., *uniformly whole bound in calf gilt, marbled edges, contents lettered* *Nürnberg*, 1796 4 15 0

	£	s.	d.
577 PUTON (Dr.). Synopsis des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France. 4 parts, 8vo., *the first three parts, forming the first vol., half calf, the fourth sd.* *Paris et Remiremont*, 1878-81	0	12	0
The fourth part, or second volume, has no title.			
578 REAUMUR. Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des INSECTES. 6 vols., 4to., *with 267 plates containing thousands of engravings of Butterflies, Moths, etc., with their Chrysalides and Caterpillars, also the plants on which they feed; old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1734-42	1	15	0
Owing to the value of its finely engraved plates, this is still a work of importance.			
579 RIPPON (R. H. F.). ICONES ORNITHOPTERORUM: A Monograph of the Rhopalocerous Genus ORNITHOPTERA, or Bird-Wing Butterflies. To be completed in 20 parts, impl. 4to., *with several maps and nearly 80 beautifully coloured plates by the author.* Subscription price per part 1891-98	0	10	0
Parts 1-13 are now ready. Subscribers bind themselves to take the complete work. Only 150 copies are printed. When the work is completed, the few surplus copies will be each 2C guineas.			
580 RÖSEL v. ROSENHOF (A. J.). Monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-belustigung. 4 vols., sm. 4to., *with 356 coloured plates containing figures of Insects, Caterpillars, Crustaceans, etc.; old gilt russia; fine copy* *Nürnberg*, 1746-61	3	10	0
581 ROSTOCK. Neuroptera germanica. Die Netzflügler Deutschlands. 8vo., *with 10 plates; half calf* *Zwickau*, 1888	0	3	0
582 SAMOUELLE (G.). The Entomologist's Useful Compendium; Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. 8vo., *with 12 coloured plates; half calf*, 9*s*; or, *calf gilt* 1819	0	10	6
583 SAUSSURE (H. de). Mélanges Orthoptérologiques. Fascicules Ier à IIIme. In 1 vol., 4to., *with 7 plates, some of the figures being coloured; half calf* *Genève et Bale*, 1863-71	1	0	0
CONTENTS:—I, Blattides; II, Blattides et Phasmides; III, Mantides.			
584 ——— et J. Sichel. Catalogue des Espèces de l'ancien genre Scolia. 8vo., *with 2 coloured plates of Wasps; half calf* *Genève*, 1864	0	4	6
585 SAY (T.). AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America. 3 vols., royal 8vo., *with 54 coloured plates; boards; rare* *Philadelphia Museum*, 1824-28	2	10	0
586 SCHAEFFER (J. C.). Elementa Entomologica. *With 135 coloured plates* 1766			
——— Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum. 3 vols., *with portrait and 280 coloured plates* *n. d.*			
—— together, 4 vols. in 3, 4to., *with in all, 415 plates of the original colouring; the text in Latin and German; large and fine copies in old gilt russia, gilt edges* *Regensburg*, 1766, *etc.*	4	4	0
587 SCHAEFFER. Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *with 280 plates of the original colouring; old half binding* *Ratisbonæ*, 1779	1	10	0
588 SCUDDER (S. H.). The FOSSIL INSECTS of NORTH AMERICA, with Notes on some European Species. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 63 plates containing hundreds of figures; half vellum* *New York*, 1890	6	10	0
An exceedingly important work. The first vol. deals with the pretertiary, the second with the tertiary, insects.			
589 ——— The Life of a Butterfly. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1893	0	2	6
590 ——— Tertiary Tipulidæ, with special reference to those of Florissant, Colorado. Roy. 8vo., *with 9 folding plates; sd.* 1894	0	2	0
Reprinted from the Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.			
591 SEDGWICK (A.), F. G. SINCLAIR, and D. SHARP. Peripatus. Myriapods. Insects, part I. 8vo., *with many illustrations; cloth* (pub. 17*s*) 1895	0	12	0
The fifth vol. of the Cambridge Natural History, edited by Harmer and Shipley.			
592 SEPP (J. C.). Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, in de minstgeachte Schepzelen of NEDERLANDSCHE INSECTEN. Vols. I—V, 4to., *with 250 coloured plates; half calf* *Amsterdam*, 1762[-1836]	3	0	0

		£	s.	d.
593	SMITH (H. Grose) and W. F. KIRBY. RHOPALOCERA EXOTICA, being Illustrations of New, Rare, and Unfigured Species of BUTTERFLIES. Pts. 1-20, forming vol. I, 4to., *with* 60 *hand-coloured plates containing several hundred coloured figures* (pub. £7. 12*s* 6*d* in pts.); *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1887-92	5	0	0
594	——— the same. Pts. 1-36, forming vol. I, and 16 pts. of vol. II, 4to., *in parts* (pub. £13. 12*s* 6*d*) 1887-96	10	0	0
595	——— the same. Pts. 1-44, forming vols. I—II, and 4 pts. of vol. III, 4to., *in parts* (pub. £16. 12*s* 6*d*) 1887-98	12	0	0
596	SMITH (J. B.). Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Superfamily NOCTUIDÆ found in Boreal America. 1893—Contributions towards a Monograph of the NOCTUIDÆ. A Revision of the Deltoid Moths. 1895—2 vols., 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; cloth and sd.* *Smithsonian Inst.*, 1893-95	0	7	6
597	SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. Seconde Monographie: PIÉRIDES. Royal 4to., *with* 1 *plain, and* 6 *coloured plates; half morocco extra, gilt top* *La Haye*, 1865	0	16	0
598	——— Hemiptera Heteroptera Neerlandica. Large 8vo., *with* 22 *plates; the text in Dutch; half calf neat* *'s Gravenhage*, 1878	0	10	0
599	SPINOLA (M.). Essai monographique sur les CLÉRITES, Insectes Coléoptères. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with* 47 *coloured plates containing some hundreds of figures; half morocco* *Gênes*, 1844	2	7	6
600	STAINTON (H. T.), ZELLER, J. W. DOUGLAS, and FREY. The Natural History of the TINEINA. 13 vols., 8vo., *with* 80 COLOURED PLATES; *the text in English, French, German and Latin; cloth* (published at £8. 2*s* 6*d*) *Van Voorst*, 1855-73	5	15	0
601	STAUDINGER (O.) und E. SCHATZ. EXOTISCHE SCHMETTERLINGE. 3 vols., atlas 4to., *with numerous woodcuts, map, and* 150 *plates, of which more than* 100 *are coloured; cloth* *Fürth*, 1888-92	8	0	0
602	——— the same. 3 vols., atlas 4to., *half red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1888-92	9	9	0
	CONTENTS: I. Theil: Exotische Tagfalter, 2 vols.; II. Thiel: Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter.			
603	STAUDINGER und SCHATZ. EXOTISCHE SCHMETTERLINGE. I. Theil. EXOTISCHE TAGFALTER. 2 vols., atlas 4to., *with map and* 100 *coloured plates; half brown morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1888	7	7	0
604	STAL (C.) Hemiptera Africana. 4 pts., *sd.* *Holmiæ*, 1864-66	1	0	0
605	STEPHENS (J. F.). Illustrations of BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY; or, a Synopsis of Indigenous Insects: containing their Generic and Specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy, as far as practicable. 12 vols., royal 8vo., *with* 100 *coloured plates, containing numerous figures; hf. bd.* 1828-46	5	5	0
	CONTENTS: Haustellata, 4 vols., 1828-34—Mandibulata, 7 vols., 1828-35—Supplement, 1 vol., 1846.			
606	——— Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 1829	0	4	6
607	——— The Nomenclature of British Insects. 8vo., *bds.* 1833	0	1	0
	STOLL—*see* CRAMER.			
608	STRECKER (H.). Butterflies and Moths of North America, a Complete Synonymical Catalogue of MACROLEPIDOPTERA, with a full Bibliography, to which is added a glossary of Terms. *With plates, Reading, Pa.*, 1878—PACKARD (A. S.). Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects. *With woodcuts Washington, Smithsonian Institution*, 1873—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut* 1873-78	0	10	0
609	THOMSON (C. G.). SKANDINAVIENS COLEOPTERA. 10 vols., 8vo., *sd.* *Lund*, 1859-68	3	0	0
610	——— the same. 10 vols., 8vo., *half brown morocco neat* 1859-68	4	0	0
611	——— Opuscula Entomologica. 3 pts., 8vo., 358 *pp. and* 2 *plates; sd.* *Lund*, 1869-70	0	9	0
612	——— the same. 3 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 1869-70	0	10	6
	A valuable contribution to Swedish Entomology.			

		£	s.	d.
613	THOMSON (J.). ARCHIVES ENTOMOLOGIQUES, ou recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux ou rares. 20 parts forming 2 vols., royal 8vo., *with* 37 *fine plates, the majority of which are coloured* (pub. 75 frs.); *sewed* *Paris*, 1857-8	1	0	0
614	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1857-8	1	4	0
615	TRIMEN (R.) and J. H. BOWKER. SOUTH-AFRICAN BUTTERFLIES. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates containing many figures; cloth* 1887-89	2	0	0
	An important monograph of the extra-tropical series.			
616	TUTT (J. W.). Melanism and Melanochroism in British Lepidoptera. 8vo., *cloth* 1891	0	1	6
617	VAN DER WULP (F. M.). Diptera Neerlandica. De Tweevleugelige Insecten van Nederland. Eerste Deel. Impl. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates, the whole figures coloured; half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *'s Gravenhage*, 1877	0	10	0
618	WALCKENAER. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. APTÈRES. 4 vols., 8vo., and 1 vol., large 8vo., *with* 52 *plates containing several hundreds of coloured plates; calf* *Paris*, 1837-47	5	0	0
619	WAHLBERG. Lepidoptera Microptera, quæ J. A. Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit, descripsit P. C. Zeller. 8vo., *bds.; scarce* *Stockholm*, 1852	0	8	6
620	——— Kafferlandets Dag-Fjärilar, insamlade aren 1838-45 af J. A. Wahlberg, beskrifna af H. D. J. Wallengren. 4to., *bds.* 1857	0	5	6
621	WALKER (F.). Insecta Britannica. DIPTERA. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 30 *plates; cloth* 1851	2	6	0
622	——— List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. 35 vols., 12mo., *complete; bds.; scarce* 1854-66	5	0	0
	Gray's List of the Papilionidæ, 12mo., 1856, is given with the above.			
623	WESTWOOD (J. O.). Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; founded on the Natural Habits and corresponding Organisation of the different Families. 2 vols. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and more than* 150 *woodcuts, comprising about* 2000 *figures; cloth* 1839-40	1	12	0
624	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1839-40	1	15	0
625	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half green morocco, very neat* 1839-40	2	0	0
626	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf extra* 1839-40	2	2	0
627	WESTWOOD. ARCANA ENTOMOLOGICA, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with* 95 *coloured plates; cloth; rare* 1845	3	10	0
628	WESTWOOD. The CABINET of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY; being a Selection of some of the Rarer and more Beautiful Species of Insects, natives of INDIA and the adjacent Islands. 4to., *with* 42 *coloured plates; cloth* 1848	3	0	0
629	——— the same. 4to., *half morocco neat* 1848	3	3	0
	A rare and beautiful volume, suitable for either drawing-room or study, containing representations of the larger and more splendid species.			
630	WESTWOOD and A. MURRAY. Original DRAWINGS of NITIDULIDÆ. Arranged in 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *consisting of* 222 *leaves containing* 155 *cleverly executed* ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS (*each initialed by the artist*) *of figures of this family, accompanied by drawings of the parts on a magnified scale, also a few engravings; half morocco* [1850-70]	10	10	0
	At the end are 25 coloured drawings of Lepidoptera, etc.			
631	WESTWOOD. THESAURUS ENTOMOLOGICUS OXONIENSIS: or, Illustrations of New, Rare and Interesting Insects. 4 pts., impl. 4to., *with* 40 *fine plates; sd.* (pub. £5.) 1873-4	3	8	0
	WESTWOOD. Butterflies and Moths—*see* HUMPHREYS.			
632	WHITE (A. E. Holt) The Butterflies and Moths of Teneriffe. Sm. 4to., *with* 4 *plates containing many coloured figures; cloth* 1894	0	4	0
633	WILKINSON (S. J.). The British Tortrices. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; cloth* 1859	0	10	6
634	WILSON (O.). The Larvæ of the BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA and their Food Plants. Impl. 8vo., *with* 40 *coloured plates containing life-size figures; cloth* 1880	2	16	0
635	WOLLASTON (T. V.). Insecta Maderensia; being an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. Royal 4to., *pp.* 634, *with* 13 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth* 1854	1	4	0

		£	s.	d.
636	WOLLASTON. Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. 8vo., *cloth* 1865	0	9	0
637	——— Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an Enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago, 8vo., *cloth* 1867	0	4	0
638	WOOD (H. C.). The Myriapoda of North America. Roy. 4to., *with 3 plates containing coloured figures; sd.* *Philadelphia*, 1865	0	5	0
639	——— Episodes of Insect Life. By Acheta Domestica. Edited and revised by J. G. Wood. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous woodcuts; calf gilt* 1879	0	7	6
640	WOOD (W.). Index Entomologicus. The revised Edition by WESTWOOD. Roy. 8vo., *with 59 coloured plates; half morocco extra, gilt edges* 1854	2	10	0
641	ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.). Diptera Scandinaviæ disposita et descripta. 14 vols., 8vo., *sd.; rare* *Lundæ*, 1842-60	4	4	0
642	TRACTS (About 90) on ENTOMOLOGY. *In a roy. 8vo. parcel* *v. d.* A valuable collection including contributions by Waterhouse, Jekel, J. O. Westwood, Saussure, Stâl, Scudder, M'Lachlan, De Borre, Packard, T. J. Moore, J. Walker, Boulenger, W. L. Distant, and W. F. Kirby.	1	5	0

Ichthyology

*** For Books on ANGLING: see special Catalogue *in preparation*

643	BELON. L'HISTOIRE NATURELLE des estranges POISSONS marins . . . par PIERRE BELON du MANS . . . A Paris . . . 1551. Sm. 4to., *with fine woodcuts; a beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup* 1551 From the Beckford Collection.	18	0	0
644	BELON. La Nature & Diuersité des POISSONS, auec leurs pourtraicts, representez au plus pres du naturel. Par PIERRE BELON du MANS . . . A Paris . . . M.D.LV. Oblong sm. 8vo., *with numerous fine woodcuts; vellum, by Hering;* SCARCE 1555	2	16	0
645	BENNETT (J. W.). A Selection of Remarkable and Interesting Fishes found on the coast of CEYLON. Royal 4to., *with 30 coloured plates; half morocco, gilt top* 1830	1	4	0
646	BLOCH (M. E.). ICHTHYOLOGIE, ou HISTOIRE NATURELLE, générale et particulière, des POISSONS. 12 vols., large folio, **Large Paper;** *with 432 superbly* COLOURED *plates, heightened with silver; old calf* *Berlin*, 1785-97	18	0	0
647	——— the same. 12 vols. in 6, large folio, **Large Paper;** *russia, yellow edges; John Peachey's copy, with bookplate* 1795-97	21	0	0
648	BOUSSUET. Francisci Bovssveti . . . de Natura Aquatilium Carmen . . . 2 pts. or vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts representing Fish and Marine Monsters; old calf* *Lugduni*, 1558	0	7	6
649	——— the same, 2 pts. or vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *gilt russia, by* ROGER PAYNE, *with Wodhull arms in gold on side* 1558 The woodcut of the Monk-Fish occurs on page 197, and is different from that represented by Bellonius; the Bishop Fish is on page 198.	1	10	0
650	BOWDICH (T. E.). THE FRESH-WATER FISHES OF GREAT BRITAIN, drawn and described. Impl. 4to., *with 47 most beautifully executed* **coloured drawings,** *many of them heightened with silver and bronze; green morocco extra, gilt edges;* RARE *For the authoress*, 1828 Lord Ashburnham's copy fetched, June 29th, 1897, £76.	52	10	0
651	CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL des Pêches Maritimes. Comptes Rendus des Séances, publiés par A. Odin et M. Baudouin. Roy. 8vo., *with 62 illustrations in the text; sd.* *Paris*, 1896	0	2	6
652	COSTA (O. G.). Fauna del REGNO di NAPOLI. PESCI. 3 pts. forming 1 vol., 4to., *with 112 beautifully coloured plates; green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Napoli*, 1850 *etc.* Illustrates and describes the Fishes of the Mediterranean.	7	0	0
653	CUNNINGHAM (J. T.). Treatise on the COMMON SOLE, considered both as an Organism and as a Commodity. 4to., *with 18 plain and coloured plates; cloth* *Plymouth*, 1890 Published by the Marine Biological Association.	1	8	0

		£	s.	d.
654	CUNNINGHAM and E. Ray LANKESTER. Natural History of the Marketable MARINE FISHES of the British Islands. 8vo., *with* 159 *woodcuts of Biological specimens, Larvæ, etc.; cloth* 1896	0	7	6
	A very valuable contribution to Ichthyology, and a work that must be in the hands of all pisciculturists.			
655	CUVIER et VALENCIENNES. Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS. 22 vols., 4to., **Large Paper**; *with* 650 *plates; mottled calf* *Paris*, 1828-49	10	0	0
656	——— the same. Arranged in 22 vols., 4to., and 3 vols., royal 4to., **Large Paper; the 650 plates coloured**; *half red morocco* 1828-49	22	10	0
	Coloured copies are excessively rare. Nowhere are there to be found illustrations of natural history that surpass these plates in either accuracy of drawing or delicacy of colouring.			
657	DABRY de THIERSANT (P.). La Pisciculture et la Pêche en Chine. Précédé d'une Introduction sur la Pisciculture chez les divers peuples par J. L. Soubeiran. Impl. 4to., *with* 51 *plates, including several of new species of Fish; half calf* *Paris*, 1872	1	5	0
658	DAY (F.). Report on the Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. 8vo., *half calf* *Calcutta*, 1873	0	6	6
	The Appendices extend from p. I—CCCXXXII.			
659	DAY. The FISHES OF INDIA, being a NATURAL HISTORY of the FISHES known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of INDIA, BURMA, and CEYLON. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 198 *plates figuring many hundred specimens* (pub. £12. 12*s*); *half morocco, uncut* 1878-[88]	5	5	0
	This work was prepared by order of H.M. Government of India. The specimens collected with a view to its compilation were at least 20,000 in number, and illustrative of nearly 900 species. The preface gives an account of all the naturalists who preceded the author in endeavouring to advance this branch of Natural History in the East, with comments on such matters connected therewith as seem to be of interest to the scientific public, or relate to the economic value of the Fisheries.			
	The Supplement, containing many new piscine forms discovered in 1878-1888, is sold separately for 5*s*.			
660	DAY. The Fauna of British India. FISHES. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with illustrations in the text* 1889			
	"The present work is chiefly an abridgment of the author's 'Fishes of India', published in 1876-78. Several additions and alterations have been made, most of which were published in 1888, in a Supplement of the work just mentioned."—*Preface.*			
	——— ONE HUNDRED and NINETY-EIGHT PLATES to illustrate FRANCIS DAY'S Work on the FISHES of INDIA. Impl. 4to. 1889			
	—— together 2 vols., large 8vo., and 1 vol., impl. 4to.; *cloth* 1878-89	4	0	0
	The handy edition.			
661	DAY. ONE HUNDRED and NINETY-EIGHT PLATES to illustrate FRANCIS DAY'S Work on the FISHES of INDIA. Impl. 4to., *cloth* 1889	2	0	0
	Indispensable to owners of the two volume work issued with *The Fauna of British India* series.			
662	DAY. British and Irish Salmonidæ. Impl. 8vo., *with* 10 *coloured and* 2 *plain plates; cloth* 1887	1	4	0
663	DEAN (B.). Fishes, Living and Fossil. An outline of their forms and probable relationships. 8vo., xiv *and* 300 *pp., with illustrations; cloth* 1895	0	10	6
664	DODERLEIN (P.). Manuale Ittiologico del Mediterraneo. 3 pts., impl. 8vo., *sd.* *Palermo*, 1881-85	0	17	6
665	DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of BRITISH FISHES. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 120 *exquisitely coloured plates; an entirely uncut copy in the old half binding; the Cork Institution stamp on titles* 1802-8	3	3	0
666	EVERMANN (B. W.). Report upon Salmon Investigations in the Headwaters of the Columbia River, Idaho, 1895. Roy. 4to., *with illustrations; sd.* *Washington*, 1896	0	2	6
667	FABER (G. L.). FISHERIES of the ADRIATIC and the FISH thereof, to which is added a Systematic List of the Adriatic Fauna with the Italian and Croatian Nomenclature. 4to., 250 *pp. of text, illustrated by a series of* 18 *elaborate woodcuts by Miss Leo Littrow, and* 24 *engravings of Fishing Boats, Nets, Gear, etc.; extra cloth* (published at £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1883	0	7	6

£ s. d.

668 **Fisheries.** Cole (T.). A Short Narrative of the Proceedings of the Society appointed to manage the British White Herring Fishery . . . 1750.

Considerations upon the White Herring and Cod Fisheries . . . 1749

[Elking (H.)]. A View of the Greenland Trade and Whale Fishery . . . 1722

Method (The best and most approved) of curing White-Herrings and all kinds of White-Fish . . . By a Trader in Fish . . . 1750

—— the four preceding tracts, in 4 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, very neat; extremely scarce* 1722-50 2 10 0

669 FRIES und Ekström. Scandinaviens Fiskar, mälade efter lefwande exemplar och ridate pä sten af. W. van Wright, med text af B. F. Fries och C. U. Ekström; efter den förres död fortsatt af C. U. Ekström och C. J. Sundevall. Roy. 4to., *Latin Text*, 124 *pp.; Swedish Text*, 206 *pp.;* coloured *plates* 1-54, *plates A, B, C, representing fishing tackle, and* 11 *additional plates not published with the work; half calf* *Stockholm*, 1842 2 10 0

Yarrell's copy, with his MS. notes and Index "to the Swedish and Latin texts, and the excellent figures." Pages 207-222 in Swedish, pp. 125-40 in Latin, and plates 55-60, were published subsequently to, and are not included in, the above. The work is very rare, even in Sweden.

670 GARRETT (A.) und (A. C. L. G.) GÜNTHER. Journal des Museum Godeffroy. Fische des Südsee. Parts 1—6, roy. 4to., *with* 120 *plates, the majority being finely coloured* (pub. at £18. 10*s*); *sd.* *Hamburg*, 1873-77 9 0 0

671 Günther. An Account of the Fishes of Central America. Roy. 4to., *with map and* 24 *plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1864 0 10 0

672 JARDINE (Sir W.). British Salmonidæ. Atlas folio, *comprising* 12 *large and splendidly coloured plates of the Salmon Species, with letter-press descriptions; in a portfolio* 1839-41 8 8 0

673 LOWE (R. T.). Fishes of Madeira. 5 parts, in 1 vol., (all published), **Large Paper**; *with* 28 *lithographed plates, of which Nos.* 1-16, 20, *and* 25 *are coloured; half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1843-60 3 16 0

Plates 17-19, 21-24, 26 and 27, were never issued coloured, the original drawings having been lost.

674 Lunel (G.). Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. Royal folio, *with* 20 *fine coloured plates, heightened with silver; bds.* *Genève-Bale-Lyon, Association Zoologique du Leman*, 1874 1 16 0

675 Moule (T.). Heraldry of Fish. Notices of the principal Families bearing Fish in their Arms. Impl. 8vo., **Large Paper**; *with many woodcuts; cloth* 1842 1 16 0

676 RONDELETTII (Gul.). . . . Libri de Piscibus Marinis . . . Folio, *with woodcuts; old calf mended; a nice copy with bookplate* *Lugduni*, 1554 2 16 0

This, the Latin edition, contains the earliest impressions of the many curious woodcuts, which illustrate fishes, marine monsters, and reptiles.

677 Rondelet. . . . Histoire entiere des Poissons, composée premierement en Latin . . . maintenant traduite en François [par Laurent Joubert] . . . . 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. folio, *with many woodcuts; vellum* *Lyon, Mace Bonhome*, 1558 1 16 0

678 ——— the same. 2 pts. in 1 vol., sm. folio, *a very beautiful copy in polished levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru* 1558 6 6 0

679 RUSSELL (P.). Descriptions and Figures of Two Hundred Fishes collected at Vizagapatam on the Coast of Coromandel. 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *with* 197 *plates; calf gilt; a fine copy* 1803 2 8 0

The plates are numbered 1—208; nos. 17, 33, 34, 36, 55, 164, 200, 201, 202, 205, and 206 were never issued.

680 SUNDEMAN (G.). The Fishes of Finland. With Text by O. M. Reuter. 12 pts., folio, *complete; with numerous finely coloured plates; as issued* *Helsingfors*, 1883-93 3 3 0

681 United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Section I. Natural History of useful Aquatic Animals. By G. B. Goode. 4to., *with* 227 *coloured plates; cloth* *Washington*, 1884 0 10 0

		£	s.	d.
682	WILLUGHBEII (Francisci) de Historia Piscium libri quatuor . . . Totum Opus recognovit, coaptavit, supplevit . . . J. Raius . . . Folio, Large Paper; *with frontispiece and nearly* 200 *finely engraved plates; old calf gilt* . . *on front.*, 1685—*on title*, 1686	2	10	0
	——— *see* Zoology.			
683	YARRELL (W.). History of British Fishes. 2 vols., 1836—Supplement. 1839—together 3 vols., 8vo., first edition; *with numerous woodcuts; cloth, uncut* . *Van Voorst*, 1836-39	1	10	0
684	——— the same. 3 vols.—Second Supplement. 1860—together 4 vols. royal 8vo., **Large Paper**; *three volumes in two, calf gilt, the other, cloth; very scarce* 1836-60	15	0	0
685	——— the same. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., **Largest Paper**; *cloth, uncut; excessively scarce* 1836-60	25	0	0
686	——— the same. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., *in green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1836-60	27	10	0
	The beauty and delicacy of the woodcuts in this famous work are, in the *largest paper* state, especially striking.			
687	——— History of British Fishes. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and* 522 *wood-engravings; half green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1859	2	16	0
	The Third Edition, edited by Sir John Richardson.			
688	Tracts (About 12) on Ichthyology. *In a 4to. parcel* *v. d.*	0	2	6
	Including contributions by T. J. Moore, E. Blyth, H. S. Thomas, and J. F. Royle.			

Mammalia

689	Allen (H.). Monograph of the Bats of North America. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* *Smithsonian Institution, Washington*, 1893	0	7	6
690	Anderson (J.) and W. L. Sclater. Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 2 parts or vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1881-91	0	5	0
691	AUDUBON (J. J.) and J. BACHMAN. The VIVIPAROUS QUADRUPEDS of NORTH AMERICA. 3 vols. in 2, atlas folio, 150 *magnificent coloured plates*—The Descriptive Text. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with plates* 151-155, *which were never issued in folio*—together. 5 vols., *uniformly bound in hf. russia* . . *New York*, 1845-54	32	0	0
692	——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, atlas folio, and 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *russia gilt, the larger vols. rebacked* 1845-54	35	0	0
	Containing an interesting memorandum dated Sept. 8, 1830; in the autograph of, and signed by, J. J. Audubon, commissioning Mr. John Calvert of Leeds to obtain subscribers to his great work on the Birds of America.			
693	Audubon and Bachmann. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 155 *coloured plates; calf gilt* *London, Wiley and Putnam*, 1847—*New-York, V. G. Audubon*, 1851 —*New-York, V. G. Audubon*, 1854	20	0	0
694	——— the same. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *green morocco extra, gilt edges* *New-York, V. G. Audubon*, 1851-54	17	10	0
	Early copies like the above are greatly to be preferred on account of the superior strength and clearness of their illustrations.			
	The letterpress is replete with interesting sporting adventures in the wilds of the Far West.			
	——— *see* Zoology			
695	Azara (Don F. de). Apuntamientios para la Historia Natural de los Quadrúpedos del Paragüay y Rio de la Plata. Tomo primero. Sm. 4to., *sd.* *Madrid*, 1802	0	5	0
696	Bell (T.). History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. 8vo., *with nearly* 200 *woodcuts; half russia (cracked)* 1837	0	9	0
697	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., **Large Paper**; *cloth* 1837	1	10	0

		£	s.	d.
698	BEWICK. A General History of QUADRUPEDS. The figures engraved on wood by T. BEWICK. 8vo., **First Edition**; *in the original half binding* *Newcastle*, 1790	2	10	0
699	——— the same. 8vo., *a fine tall copy in old blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1790	9	9	0
700	——— the same. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., **Large Paper**; *calf* *ib.*, 1791	5	5	0
701	——— the same. Third Edition. Roy. 8vo., **Large Paper**; *half green morocco, gilt top, edges carefully trimmed* *ib.*, 1792	2	10	0
702	BLANFORD (W. T.). The Fauna of British India. Mammalia. Part II. 8vo., *with woodcuts; sd.* 1891	0	6	0
	Part I may be had new for 10*s.*			
703	CARTAILHAC et CHANTRE. Matériaux pour l'Histoire primitive et naturelle de l'Homme. Revue mensuelle illustrée. Vols. XIX, XX, et XXI, 8vo., *with numerous plates; in numbers* *Paris*, 1885-87	1	0	0
704	DOBSON (G. E.). Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera, and catalogue of the Bats in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1876	0	5	0
705	ELLIOT (D. G.). THE FELIDÆ, or Family of the Cats. Impl. folio, *with 42 superbly coloured plates of Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc. (subscription price £27. 10s); half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1878-83	18	0	0
706	FISCHER (J. B.). Synopsis Mammalium. 8vo., *half calf* *Stuttgardtiæ*, 1829	0	2	6
707	FLOWER (W. H.). Recent Memoirs on the CETACEA. Folio, *with many plates; bds.*, or *half calf* *Ray Society*, 1866	0	5	0
	CONTENTS: Eschricht and Reinhardt on the Greenland Right-Whale; Eschricht on the Species of Orca inhabiting the Northern Seas; Reinhardt on Pseudorca crassidens; Lilljeborg's Synopsis of the Cetaceous Mammalia of Scandinavia.			
708	GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE ET F. CUVIER. HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES MAMMIFÈRES. 4 vols., impl. folio, **complete**; *with 431 beautifully coloured plates; half green morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* *Paris*, 1824	36	0	0
	Complete copies like the above are very rare. Mr. Henry Bohn bought the *remainder* of 360 plates each, and issued them in three volumes; these are the copies which usually occur for sale (*see the succeeding item*).			
	This is the finest work on mammiferous animals ever published in any country, and has always been considered, both for the high talent displayed in the text and the extremely beautiful execution of the plates, which resemble drawings, as taking the first place in the class to which it belongs.			
709	GEOFFROY-SAINT HILAIRE et CUVIER. Histoire Naturelle des MAMMIFÈRES. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with 360 coloured plates; half gilt calf* 1824	5	0	0
710	GRAY (J. E.). Synopsis of the Species of Whales and Dolphins in the Collection of the British Museum. Impl. 4to., *with 38 plates; sd.* 1868	0	15	0
711	HERRICK (C. L.). The Mammals of Minnesota. 8vo., *with frontispiece (coloured), plates, and woodcuts; cloth* *Minneapolis*, 1892	0	7	6
712	HORNADAY (W. T.). The Extermination of the American Bison. Roy. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Smithsonian Institution*, 1889	0	3	6
713	JERDON (T. C.). The Mammals of India; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India. Royal 8vo., *cloth* *Roorkee*, 1867	0	6	0
714	LYDEKKER (R.). Horns and Hoofs, or Chapters on Hoofed Animals. 8vo., *with numerous well-executed illustrations; cloth* (pub. 15*s*) 1893	0	7	6
715	MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) et A. MILNE-EDWARDS. Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des MAMMIFÈRES. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 103 (of 105) plates, more than half of which are finely coloured; half morocco;* RARE *Paris*, 1868-74	4	10	0
716	MIVART (St. George). The Cat. An Introduction to the Study of Backboned Animals especially Mammals. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii, 557, *with 200 illustrations; cloth* 1881	0	12	0
717	——— A Monograph of the CANIDÆ. 4to., *with woodcuts and 45 hand-coloured plates by Keulemans; cloth* 1890	1	15	0
	Comprising Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, and Foxes.			

		£	s.	d.
718	OWEN (R.). On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1859	0	1	0
719	SCLATER (P. L.) and OLDFIELD THOMAS. The BOOK OF ANTELOPES. Pts. I—X (*all yet published*), *with woodcuts, and coloured plates by Wolf and Smith; sd.; each* 1894-8	0	15	0
	Of paramount interest to both naturalist and sportsman.			
720	WAGNER (J. A.). Several Works in 1 vol., 4to., *with maps and plates; half calf* *v. d.*	0	10	0
	Comprising: I, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der warmblütigen Wirbelthiere Amerika's; II, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Säugthiere Amerika's, 3 pts.; III, Die geographische Verbreitung der Säugthiere, 3 pts.			
721	WALTON (E.). The CAMEL: its Anatomy, Proportions, and Paces. Impl. folio, *with* 94 *plates* (*some coloured*); *cloth; rare* 1865	3	10	0
722	TRACTS (More than 50) on MAMMALIA. *In a roy. 4to. parcel* *v. d.*	0	15	0
	Containing contributions by Dubois, Lankester, F. G. Moore, M. C. Cooke, T. Horsfield, J. Bachmann, Kirby, E. W. Oates, W. K. Parker, Temminck, and others.			

Microscopy

723	ADAMS (G.). Micrographia Illustrata: or the Microscope explained. 8vo., *Fourth Edition, with* 72 *plates, containing* 560 *figures; half calf, uncut* 1771	0	7	6
724	BEALE (L. S.). How to work with the Microscope. Fifth Edition. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 518, *and* 100 *plates, comprising more than* 600 *figures, some printed in colours; cloth* 1880	0	12	0
725	BECK (R.). Treatise on the Construction, Proper Use, and Capabilities of Smith, Beck, and Beck's Achromatic Microscopes. Roy. 8vo., *with* 28 *plates; cloth* (pub. at 21*s*) *Van Voorst*, 1865	0	7	6
726	BURY. Figures of Remarkable Forms of POLYCISTINS, or, Allied Organisms, in the Barbados Chalk Deposit. 4to., *with* 25 *photographic plates; half brown morocco; rare* *Privately printed*, 1860-61	1	2	6
727	CARPENTER (W. B.). The Microscope and its revelations. With Appendix by F. G. Smith. Large 8vo., *with* 434 *illustrations; calf* *Philadelphia*, 1856	0	4	0
728	DAVIS (G. E.). Practical Microscopy. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 257 *woodcuts; cloth* 1882	0	3	6
729	EHRENBERG (C. G.). MIKROGEOLOGIE. Das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbstständigen Lebens auf der Erde. Large folio, *with* 41 *plates containing an immense number of figures, many of which are coloured; half bound;* RARE *Leipzig*, 1854	6	10	0
730	——— Fortsetzung der mikrogeologischen Studien. 4to., *with* 30 *plates; half calf neat* *Berlin*, 1875	0	8	6
731	——— Passat- Staub und Blut- Regen ein grosses organisches unsichtbares Wirken und Leben in der Atmosphäre. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *ib.*, 1849	0	9	0
	——— *see* INFUSORIA.			
732	FLÜGGE (Dr. med. C.). Die Mikroorganismen. Mit besonder Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie der Infectionskrankheiten. 8vo., *with* 144 *woodcuts; half calf* *Leipzig*, 1886	0	10	6
733	GIROD-CHANTRANS. Recherches chimiques et microscopiques sur les Conferves, Bisses, Tremelles, etc. 4to., *with* 26 *coloured plates; half calf* *Paris*, 1802	0	7	6
734	GLEICHEN (W. F. Freiherrn von). Auserlesene mikroskopische Entdeckungen bey den Pflanzen, Blumen und Blüthen, Insekten und andern Merkwürdigkeiten. 4to., *with portrait and* 83 *coloured plates; hf. bd.* *Nürnberg*, 1777	1	4	0
735	GORING (C. R.) and A. PRITCHARD. Microscopic Illustrations. Impl. 8vo., *Large Paper; with several coloured and plain plates; bds.* 1830	0	4	0
736	GRIFFITH (J. W.). An Elementary Text-Book of the Microscope. Cr. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates containing* 451 *figures; cloth* 1864	0	3	6
737	HELWIG (A.). Das Mikroskop in der Toxikologie. Impl. 8vo. *with numerous photographic illustrations; half calf neat* *Mainz*, 1865	0	5	6

		£	s.	d.
738	HOFMEISTER (W.). Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Embryobildung der Phanerogamen. *With 27 plates, Leipzig*, 1859—GERLACH (J.). Mikroskopische Studien aus dem Gebiete der menschlichen Morphologie. *With 8 plates, Erlangen*, 1858—in 1 vol., impl. 8vo., *half calf* 1858-9	0	12	0
739	JOBLOT (L.). Descriptions et Usages de plusieurs nouveaux Microscopes. 4to., *with folding plates; old gilt calf* *Paris*, 1718	0	12	0
740	KÖLLIKER (A.). Icones Histiologicæ, oder Atlas der vergleichenden Gewebelehre. Erste Abtheilung: der feinere Bau der Protozoen. Roy. 4to., *with illustrations in the text and 9 plates containing many figures (some coloured); half calf neat* 1864	0	15	0
741	LEDERMULLER'S (M. F.) Mikroskopischen Gemüths und Augen-Ergötzung. 3 parts, 4to., *with 2 engraved titles, a portrait of Frederick Marggraf of Brandenburg, and 150 coloured plates of microscopical instruments and objects; in one vol., calf;* or *two vols., half calf* *Nürnberg*, 1760-62	0	16	0
	At the end are two similar pieces each with a coloured plate. Included among the plates is a representation of the magic lantern.			
742	LEDERMULLER. Mikroskoopische Vermaaklykheden. 4 pts. in 2 vols., 4to., *with 174 coloured plates; calf* *Amsterdam*, 1776	1	0	0
743	MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. QUARTERLY JOURNAL of MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, including the Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London. A consecutive series from 1857 to 1868 inclusive, forming vols. IV—VIII, and New Series, vols. I—VIII;—12 vols., 8vo., *with numerous fine plates; ten volumes half calf, and two in parts; scarce* 1857-68	6	0	0
	This series contains the important papers on the *Diatomaceæ*, by Drs. Gregory and Greville, *with upwards of 70 plates illustrating the same.*			
744	——— the same. A CONSECUTIVE SERIES from January, 1878, to February, 1888, or NEW SERIES, Vols. XVIII—XXVII and XXVIII, parts 1, 2 and 3;—in all 10 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. and royal 8vo., *with numerous fine plates, many of them* COLOURED; *in cloth and numbers,* UNCUT; *very scarce* 1878-88	21	0	0
745	MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the publications of the Microscopical Society from the beginning in 1841 to August, 1896, forming 73 vols. in 68, and 4 parts, 8vo., *with many plates; the whole neatly and strongly half-bound in* MOROCCO, *a very fine set* 1841-96	27	0	0
	CONTENTS			
	MICROSCOPIC JOURNAL and Structural Record by Daniel COOPER and George BUSK. 2 vols., 1841-42.			
	TRANSACTIONS of the Microscopical Society. [FIRST SERIES]. 3 vols., large 8vo., 1844-52.			
	TRANSACTIONS. NEW SERIES. 16 vols., 1853-68.			
	QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science. From the beginning in 1853 to 1868, 16 vols.			
	MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, edited by Henry LAWSON. 18 vols., 1869-77. *Sold separately, 14 vols. in half calf, the rest in parts, for £1.*			
	JOURNAL of the Royal Microscopical Society concerning its Transactions and Proceedings. From 1878 to August, 1896, being 18 vols. and 4 parts, of which the first eighteen vols. are bound in thirty-two.			
746	MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL of the ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. From the beginning in 1878 to Dec. 1890; and August, 1893, to August, 1897 inclusive, forming Series I, 3 vols. complete; New Series, vols. I—X, and XIII, part 4, to XVII, part 4; large 8vo., *with numerous fine plates; the first two vols. half bound, the rest in parts as issued* 1878-97	10	10	0
747	——— another set. From 1878 to February 1888 inclusive, forming Series I, 3 vols.; New Series, vols. I—VIII, part 1; large 8vo.; *the first vol. half bound in morocco, the rest in cloth and parts* 1878-88	5	0	0
748	——— another set. From 1878 to 1887 inclusive, forming 10 vols., large 8vo., *with plates; in parts as issued* (pub. £12. 15*s*) 1878-87	6	0	0
	[First Series], 3 vols., 1878-80; Second Series, 7 vols., 1881-87.			

		£	s.	d.
749	NORDMANN (A. von). Mikrographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 20 *plates containing numerous plain and coloured figures; hf. bd.* *Berlin*, 1832	0	6	0
750	QUEKETT (J.). Practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates and* 270 *woodcuts; calf neat* 1852	0	2	6
751	——— Lectures on Histology. 2 vols., 8vo., *with more than* 400 *woodcuts; cloth* 1852-54	0	4	0
752	QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB. JOURNAL. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1866 to April, 1896, as detailed below ;— 12 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo., *with many plates; half calf neat; scarce* 1868-96	4	4	0
	[First Series], 6 vols., including a General Index, 1868-81; Second Series, Vols. I-V, and Vol. VI, nos. 1-3, 1881-96; Reports, 1866-73, in 1 vol.			
753	ROBIN (Charles). Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux Parasites qui croissent sur l'Homme et sur les Animaux Vivants. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates, partly coloured; hf. morocco* *Paris*, 1853	0	9	0
754	STRASBURGER (E.). Sur la Formation et la Division des Cellules. Édition revue et corrigée, traduite de l'Allemand par J. J. Kickx. Impl. 8vo, *with* 8 *plates; half calf* *Jena*, 1876	0	6	6
755	VALENTIN (G.). Die Untersuchung der Pflanzen-und der Thiergewebe in Polarisirtem Lichte. 8vo., *with* 84 *woodcuts; hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1861	0	4	0

Ornithology

756	ALBIN. A Natural History of English Song-Birds . . . By Mr. Eleazar Albin . . . Third Edition . . . Sm. 8vo., *with numerous well executed copper-plates; name on title; in the original calf (rebacked); rare* 1759	0	15	0
757	ANDERSSON (C. J.). Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent Countries of S. W. Africa. 8vo., *with map and* 3 *plates; cloth* 1872	0	7	6
758	APLIN (A. V.). The Birds of Oxfordshire. 8vo., *with coloured plate and map; cloth* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *Oxford*, 1889	0	6	6
759	ATKINSON (J.). Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 232; *half morocco* 1820	0	2	0
760	AUDEBERT (J. B.) et L. P. VIEILLOT. Histoire Naturelle et Générale des Grimpereaux et des Oiseaux de Paradis. Impl. 4to., *with* 104 *plates, coloured and heightened with gold; brown morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1802	1	12	0
761	AUDUBON (J. J.). THE BIRDS OF AMERICA. 4 vols., atlas folio, *the* **Original Issue**; 435 *superbly coloured plates containing life-size representations* 1827-38			
	——— ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY, or Descriptions of the Objects represented in the Work entitled The BIRDS of AMERICA. 5 vols., roy. 8vo. 1831-39			
	—— together, 4 vols., atlas folio, and 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *uniformly bound in half blue morocco by Lewis* 1827-39	350	0	0
	The above being a copy of the first issue, the numbering of the plates of the *first* volume is almost entirely in Arabic numerals.			
	Audubon, by birth an American, was the son of a Frenchman. His indefatigable pursuit of knowledge, his enthusiastic devotion to the science of ornithology, his keenness of insight, have rendered his name for ever famous as that of one of the greatest naturalists the world has seen. With Buffon, Cuvier, and Owen, he occupies a front rank from which no later investigator can dethrone him; and at the same time he holds a position of no small importance as one of the literary celebrities of the New World.			

£ s. d.

762 AUDUBON. Ornithological Biography, or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of America. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *bds., uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1831-39 4 4 0

763 ——— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf* 1831-39 5 0 0

764 ——— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *half brown morocco neat* 1831-39 5 12 6

765 ——— the same. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with proof portrait (autograph affixed) inserted; calf extra, by J. Clarke* 1831-9 7 10 0

Author's presentation copy to William Yarrell.

—— *see* Zoology.

766 AUK (The). A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, published for the American Ornithologists' Union. New Series, vols. I—XIV, large 8vo., *with coloured plates and woodcuts, twelve vols., half morocco, top edges gilt, and two vols., sd.* *Boston and New York*, 1884-97 8 10 0

The first series is entitled "Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club", in 8 vols., 1876-83.

767 BAIRD (S. F.), J. Cassin, G. N. Lawrence, and others. Exploration and Surveys for a Railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Birds. Bound in 3 vols., 4to., *with 38 finely coloured plates; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Washington*, 1858 1 10 0

768 Baird, T. M. Brewer, R. Ridgway. History of North American Birds.

Land Birds. 3 vols., *with 64 coloured plates and 593 woodcuts* *Boston*, 1875

Water Birds. 2 vols., *with several hundred woodcuts, mostly coloured by hand* *Boston*, 1884

—— together, 5 vols., impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1875-84 7 0 0

769 Bartlett (E.). A Monograph of the Weaver-Birds, Ploceidæ, and Arboreal and Terrestrial Finches, Fringillidæ. Pts. 1—5, 4to., *with 19 plain, and 12 finely coloured plates; as issued* *Maidstone, pub. for the Author*, 1888-9 0 10 6

770 Bechstein (J. M.). Cage Birds: their Natural History, Management, Breeding, and methods of catching them. 12mo., *cloth* 1835 0 2 0

771 BETTONI (E.). Storia Naturale degli Uccelli che nidificano in Lombardia, ad illustrazione della Raccolta Ornitologica dei Fratelli Ercole ed Ernesto Turati. 2 vols., impl. folio, and 1 vol., atlas folio, *with 120 coloured plates representing the adult birds with their young and nests, mostly the full size of nature; half red morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops* *Milano*, 1865-68 15 0 0

The 14 large plates are bound unfolded.

772 BEWICK (T.). A History of British Birds. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., Large Paper; *fine impressions of the woodcuts; calf* *Newcastle*, 1821 4 4 0

In this edition a Supplement is added.

773 ——— Figures of British Land Birds. To which are added a few Foreign Birds. Vol. I. Royal 8vo. (*all published*), *with the indelicate vignette in the first state; dark blue morocco extra, joints, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1800 5 5 0

A separate issue of the cuts of the first volume of the British Birds.

774 Blackburn (H.). Birds from Moidart and elsewhere. 8vo., *with nearly 90 pretty plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1895 0 9 0

775 Blyth (E.). Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum Asiatic Society. 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1849 0 2 0

776 Bonaparte (C. L.). Conspectus Generum Avium. 2 vols., 1850-57—Index ad Caroli Luciani Bonaparte Conspectum Generum Avium, auctore O. Finsch, 1865—3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *hf. bd. Lugd. Bat.*, 1850-65 1 0 0

The second vol. ends at page 232, and was never quite completed.

777 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *half calf neat, gilt top* 1850-65 1 2 6

778 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *half crimson morocco, gilt top* 1850-65 1 5 0

779 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with the MS. notes of a celebrated ornithologist (Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe); half calf* 1850-65 1 16 0

780 ——— the same. Vol. I, roy. 8vo., *bound in two volumes, with many pencil MSS. by Dr. Jerdon interleaved; hf. bd.* 1850-65 0 15 0

		£	s.	d.
781	BONAPARTE. Index ad Caroli Luciani Bonaparte Conspectus Generum Avium. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Lug. Bat.*, 1865	0	1	0
782	BONAPARTE et H. SCHLEGEL. Monographie des Loxiens. 4to., *with* 54 *coloured plates; bds.* *Leiden et Dusseldorf*, 1850	1	0	0
783	BONAPARTE. Iconographie des PIGEONS. Ouvrage servant d'Illustration à son Histoire Naturelle des Pigeons. Impl. folio, *with* 140 *exquisitely coloured plates; bds.*; RARE *Paris*, 1857	5	0	0
	Comprising those figures not included by Mme. Knip in the work of Temminck and Prévost.			
	—— *see* WILSON.			
784	BOOTH (E. T.). Catalogue of the Cases of Birds in the Dyke Road Museum, Brighton. 8vo., *cloth* *Brighton*, 1876	0	1	0
785	——— ROUGH NOTES on the BIRDS observed during twenty-five Years' Shooting and Collecting in the BRITISH ISLANDS. 3 vols., folio, *with* 112 *finely coloured plates from drawings by E. Neale* (pub. 21 guineas unbound); *half morocco, gilt tops; a Subscriber's copy* 1881-87	20	0	0
786	BORRER (W.). The Birds of Sussex. 8vo., *with coloured plates by Keulemans; cloth* (pub. 15*s* net) 1891	0	10	6
787	BREE (C. R.). History of the BIRDS of EUROPE not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 238 *coloured plates of Birds and Eggs* (pub. £5. 5*s*); *crimson morocco extra* 1863-4	2	10	0
788	BREHM'S Tierleben. VÖGEL. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 180 *plain and coloured plates*, 9 *maps, and* 1800 *woodcuts; half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1891-92	1	0	0
789	——— CASSELL'S BOOK of BIRDS. From the Text of BREHM. By T. R. JONES. 4 vols., in 2, impl. 8vo., *with* 40 *coloured plates and upwards of* 400 *woodcuts; hf. bd.* *about* 1880	1	5	0
790	BRISSON. Ornithologie ou Méthode contenant la Division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Especes et leurs Variétés. 6 vols., 4to., *with more than* 250 *finely engraved plates; a nice copy in old mottled calf gilt* *Paris*, 1760	1	5	0
791	BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB Bulletin; edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Vols. I-VI, in 45 nos., 8vo., *sd.* 1892-7	1	0	0
792	BUFFON (Comte de). HISTOIRE NATURELLE des OISEAUX, [dite "Les PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES]. 10 vols., royal 4to., *with* 1008 *coloured plates; old gilt calf* *Paris*, 1770-86	6	10	0
793	——— the same, 10 vols., roy. 4to., *old red morocco super-extra, gilt edges* 1770-86	10	10	0
	The first great series of ornithological plates, since supplemented by those of other collections of birds not known to Buffon.			
	The fore-runner of			
	DES MURS' ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE—*see* Nos. 816-17.			
	SCLATER and SALVIN'S EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY—*see* Nos. 997-98.			
	TEMMINCK'S PLANCHES COLORIÉES—*see* Nos. 1030-31.			
794	[PENNANT (T.)]. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux par Buffon, and Les Planches Enluminées systematically disposed. 4to., *bd.; scarce* 1786	0	15	0
795	BULL (H. G.). Notes on the Birds of Herefordshire. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1888	0	3	0
796	BULLER (W. L.). History of the BIRDS of NEW ZEALAND. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece, woodcuts, and* 35 *hand-coloured plates, shewing in many cases the male and female or adult and young; bd.* 1873	4	0	0
797	——— the same. Second Edition. 2 vols., folio, *with* 50 *plates, of which* 48 *are printed in colours after drawings by Keulemans; in the thirteen original parts* 1888	5	5	0
798	——— Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. Large 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1882	0	9	0
799	BUTLER (A. G.). FOREIGN FINCHES in Captivity. Royal 4to., *with* 60 *beautifully coloured plates; cloth gilt, gilt top*	3	10	0
800	BUTLER (E. A.). Catalogue of the Birds of Sindh, Cutch, Káthiáwár, North Gujarát, and Mount Aboo. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Bombay*, 1879	0	1	0
801	——— Catalogue of the Birds of the Southern Portion of the Bombay			

		£	s.	d.
802	CATALOGUE OF THE BIRDS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, by R. B. SHARPE, H. SEEBOHM, HANS GADOW, P. L. SCLATER, T. SALVADORI, W. R. OGILVIE GRANT, etc. Vols. I—XXV, and XXVII (Vol. XXVI is not yet published). 26 vols., 8vo., *with some hundreds of fine* COLOURED PLATES; *eight vols. neatly half bound in calf gilt, the rest in cloth;* SCARCE 1874-96	42	0	0
803	CATALOGUE of the Birds in the Provincial Museum, N.W.P. and Oudh, Lucknow, 1886. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1886	0	2	0
804	CHAPMAN (A.). Bird-Life of the Borders. 8vo., *numerous illustrations; cloth* 1889	0	7	6
805	CODE (The) of Nomenclature and Check-List of NORTH-AMERICAN BIRDS. 8vo., *cloth* *N. Y.*, 1886	0	4	0
806	COUES (E.). American Ornithological Bibliography. 8vo., *pp.* 239-330 *and* 521-1072; *half brown morocco* [*ca.* 1878-79]	0	9	0
	Comprising the Second and Third instalments, which appeared in the *Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey.*			
807	——— Fourth Instalment of Ornithological Bibliography: being a List of Faunal Publications relating to British Birds. 8vo., *cloth* *Washington*, 1880	0	1	6
808	——— HANDBOOK of FIELD and GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY. 8vo., *with many cuts of the Anatomy of Birds; cloth* (pub. 10*s*) 1890	0	4	6
	A manual of the structure and classification of birds, with instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. It forms a companion to any work on birds, and a necessary adjunct to every sporting book.			
809	COLLETT (R.). Mindre Meddelelser vedrorende Norges Fuglefauna i Aarene 1881-92. Roy. 8vo., *half red morocco; Seebohm's copy* *Christiania*, 1893-94	0	5	0
810	COOKE (W. W.). Report on Bird Migration in the Mississippi Valley, 1884-85. Edited and revised by C. H. Merriam. 8vo., *with a map; cloth* *Washington, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture*, 1888	0	2	6
811	COOPER. Geological Survey of California. ORNITHOLOGY. Vol. I. LAND BIRDS. Edited by S. F. BAIRD, from the MS. and Notes of J. G. COOPER. 4to., *with hundreds of illustrations; cloth* 1870	1	5	0
812	CORY (C. B.). The Birds of the Bahama Islands. 4to., *with 8 plates; Roxburgh binding* *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1890	1	1	0
	Containing descriptions of many birds new to these islands, and a number of hitherto undescribed winter plumages of North American birds.			
813	D'AUBUSSON (L. M.). Les Oiseaux de la France. Première Monographie. CORVIDÉS. Impl. 4to., *with 20 coloured plates; cloth* *Paris*, 1883	1	0	0
814	DAVID (A.) et M. E. OUSTALET. Les OISEAUX de la CHINE. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 124 plates by Arnoul, coloured by hand; cloth* *Paris*, 1877	6	0	0
	This beautiful work comprises a catalogue of birds, containing many hitherto undescribed species.			
815	DEGLAND (C. D.). Ornithologie Européenne, ou Catalogue analytique et raisonné des Oiseaux observés en Europe. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf; Bree's copy* *Paris*, 1849	0	6	6
816	DES MURS (O.). ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE. Nouveau Recueil général des Planches peintes d'Oiseaux. Impl. 4to., *with 72 coloured plates; half red morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1849	4	0	0
817	——— the same. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER; *in pts., as issued* 1849	4	0	0
	The supplement to BUFFON'S PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES—*see* Nos. 792-93. TEMMINCK'S PLANCHES COLORIÉES—*see* Nos. 1030-31. *The fore-runner of* SCLATER and SALVIN'S EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY—*see* Nos. 997-98.			
818	DES MURS. Traité général d'Oologie Ornithologique au point de vue de la Classification. 8vo., *half morocco* *Paris*, 1860	0	7	6
819	D'URBAN (W. S. M.) and M. A. MATHEW. The Birds of Devon. 8vo., *with coloured plates, photographs, and maps; cloth* (pub. 21*s* net) 1892	0	12	6

		£	s.	d.
820	DIXON (C.). British Sea Birds. 8vo., *with* 8 *illustrations by Whymper; cloth* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1896	0	5	0
821	——— Curiosities of Bird Life. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1897	0	3	6
822	——— Lost and Vanishing Birds. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates by Whymper; cloth* 1898	0	7	6
823	DODERLEIN (P.). Avifauna del Modenese e della Sicilia. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *half calf, uncut* *Palermo*, 1869	0	15	0
824	**Drawings.** TWO ORNITHOLOGICAL DRAWINGS from Specimens in the Marquis of Hartington's Collection, Chiswick. Mounted in a 4to. album, *with* 9 *coloured plates added; cloth* *n. d.*	1	1	0
825	DRESSER (H. E.) [and R. B. SHARPE.]. History of the BIRDS of EUROPE, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæarctic Region. 8 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 633 *beautifully drawn and coloured plates; half red morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut; an* ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY 1871-81	45	0	0
826	——— the same. 8 vols., impl. 4to., *full bound maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1871-81	52	10	0
	This is the latest and most authentic work on European Birds;—it has become scarce.			
827	DRESSER [and SHARPE]. The BIRDS of EUROPE. The SUPPLEMENT. 9 pts. impl. 4to., *with coloured plates; as issued*	9	9	0
828	DRESSER. Monograph of the Meropidæ, or Family of the Bee-Eaters. Impl. 4to., *with* 34 *coloured plates by Keulemans* (pub. £5. 5*s*); *half morocco* 1884-86	3	15	0
829	DUBOIS (C. F.). Planches coloriées des OISEAUX de la BELGIQUE et de leurs ŒUFS. 3 vols., *with* 412 *coloured plates* 1854-60			
	——— et A. DUBOIS. Les OISEAUX de l'EUROPE et leurs ŒUFS. 2 vols., *with portrait and* 319 *coloured plates* 1868-72			
	—— together, 5 vols., impl. 8vo., *a fine copy in half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Bruxelles*, 1854-72	15	0	0
	An extremely valuable book, forming an excellent companion, or even a substitute, for the more cumbersome and expensive works of Dresser and Gould.			
830	DUBOIS. FAUNE illustrée des VERTÉBRÉS de la BELGIQUE. Série des OISEAUX. 2 vols. in 5, impl. 8vo., *with* 429 *coloured plates; half brown morocco, very neat* *Bruxelles*, 1887-94	7	10	0
831	EYTON (T. C.). A Monograph of the ANATIDÆ, or Duck Tribe. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 *plates, plain and coloured; cloth; rare* 1838	2	5	0
832	——— OSTEOLOGIA AVIUM; or, a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds. 4to., *with* 185 *plates; Roxburghe binding* 1867-75	2	2	0
	Containing the supplements, *with* 69 *plates*; copies without these supplements are little sought after.			
833	——— Catalogue of British Birds. 8vo., *large paper, interleaved; calf gilt; the author's copy* 1836	0	4	0
834	——— History of the Rarer British Birds. Impl. 8vo., *with nany woodcuts; cloth* 1836	0	3	6
	The woodcuts are in continuation of the splendid series by Bewick illustrating the same subject.			
835	ELLIOT (D. G.). MONOGRAPH of the TETRAONINÆ, or GROUSE FAMILY. 5 pts. in 4, forming 1 vol., impl. folio, *with* 27 *coloured plates; bds.* 1865	8	10	0
836	——— the same. Impl. folio, *half green morocco* 1865	10	0	0
837	——— The BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA. 15 pts. forming 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 72 *coloured plates; half green morocco* 1869	25	0	0
838	——— MONOGRAPH of the PARADISEIDÆ, or BIRDS of PARADISE. Impl. folio, *with* 37 *coloured plates; half green morocco* 1873	11	11	0
839	——— MONOGRAPH of the BUCEROTIDÆ, or FAMILY of the HORNBILLS. 10 pts. forming 1 vol., impl. 4to., *with* 59 *coloured plates, and* 2 *of Generic Characters; half green morocco* 1882	8	8	0
840	——— the same. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *half green morocco* 1882	18	0	0
841	——— MONOGRAPH of the PITTIDÆ, or FAMILY of ANT-THRUSHES. Impl. folio, *with* 51 *coloured plates; the revised and enlarged edition with an entirely new descriptive letterpress; half green morocco* 1893-5	15	15	0

		£	s.	d.
842	ELLIOT. ORNITHOLOGICAL and ZOOLOGICAL WORKS. A Complete Set.			
	1 The TETRAONINÆ or GROUSE. Impl. folio, *with* 27 *coloured plates* 1865			
	2 The BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 72 *coloured plates* 1869			
	3 The PHASIANIDÆ of PHEASANTS. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 84 *coloured plates* 1872			
	4 The PARADISEIDÆ or BIRDS of PARADISE. Impl. folio, *with* 37 *coloured plates* 1873			
	5 The BUCEROTIDÆ or HORNBILLS. Roy. folio, *with* 59 *coloured plates* 1882			
	6 The FELIDÆ or CATS. Impl. folio, *with* 42 *coloured plates* 1883			
	7 The PITTIDÆ or ANT-THRUSHES. Roy. folio, *the revised and enlarged edition, with* 51 *coloured plates* 1893-95			
	—— the seven works together, 7 vols., impl. folio, and 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 372 SUPERB COLOURED PLATES; *uniformly and beautifully bound in full crushed red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière; very rare* 1865-95	210	0	0
	A complete and unrivalled collection of these works, which in the beauty and exactness of their illustrations are unapproachable. To make this set positively *faultless*, the HORNBILLS (the only one of Elliot's works in two states) has been supplied in the extremely rare LARGE PAPER condition. The plates, the work of the Author, Keulemans, Joseph Wolf, W. Hart, and J. Smit, were drawn in the highest style of art and the colouring effected by the best colourists of London.			
843	ELLIOT. North American Shore Birds. Crown 8vo., *with* 74 *plates by Sheppard; cloth* 1895	0	6	0
844	——— the same. 4to., LARGE *and* THICK PAPER; *fancy cloth; only* 100 *printed* 1895	2	0	0
	A work on the snipes, sandpipers, plovers, and their allies.			
845	——— The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America. Cr. 8vo., *with* 46 *plates; cloth* 1897	0	10	0
846	EVERETT (A. H.). List of the Birds of the Bornean Group of Islands. 8vo., *with map; cloth* [1889]	0	4	0
	The following note in the author's handwriting occurs on the first page: "The gentleman who undertook to revise the proof sheets of this paper in Singapore was unable to do so owing to illness, and hence the great number of typographical errors and omissions. A. E."			
847	FISHER (A. K.) and C. H. MERRIAM. The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their relation to Agriculture. 8vo., *with* 26 *coloured plates by J. R. Ridgeway; cloth U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington*, 1893	0	15	0
848	FÜRBRINGER (M.). Untersuchungen zur MORPHOLOGIE und SYSTEMATIK der VÖGEL zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz—und Bewegungsorgane. 2 vols., folio, *with* 30 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures of the Muscular System and Anatomy of Birds; bds. Amsterdam*, 1888	2	10	0
849	GÄTKE (H.). Heligoland as an Ornithological Observatory. The Result of fifty years' Experience. Translated by R. Rosenstock. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait and woodcuts; cloth; scarce Edinburgh*, 1895	1	10	0
850	GEDNEY (C. W.). Foreign Cage Birds. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* ? 1880	0	2	0
851	GIGLIOLI (E. H.). Primo Resoconto dei Risultati della Inchiesta Ornitologica in Italia. 3 vols., 8vo., *sd. Firenze*, 1889-91	1	4	0
	Comprising: Pt. I, Avifanna Italica. Pt. II, Avifauna Locali. Pt. III, Notizie d'Indole Generale, migrazioni, nidificazione, alimentazione, ecc.			
852	GOSSE (P. H.). The Birds of Jamaica. 12mo., *calf neat* 1847	0	7	6
853	——— Illustrations of the BIRDS of JAMAICA. Impl. 8vo., *with* 52 *coloured plates; morocco extra, gilt edges;* FINE COPY; RARE 1849	8	10	0
854	GRAHAM (H. D.). The Birds of Iona and Mull. Edited by J. A. HARVIE-BROWN. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by the Author; cloth Edinburgh*, 1890	0	18	0
855	GRAVES (G.). British Ornithology. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with* 96 *coloured plates; calf gilt* 1811-13	0	18	0
856	——— the same. Second Edition. 3 vols., *with* 144 *coloured plates*, 1821—Ovarium Britannicum. *With* 15 *coloured plates*, 1816—together, 4 vols. in 3, large 8vo., *half green morocco extra* 1816-21	2	2	0
857	——— the same. 4 vols. in 3, impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *hf. bd., uncut* 1816-21	2	10	0

		£	s.	d.
858	GOULD (J.). A CENTURY of BIRDS from the HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS. Impl. folio, *with* 80 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1832	10	0	0
859	—— the same. Impl. folio, *half red morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* 1832	10	10	0
	At the end of this copy is a large-size ornithological drawing with actual plumage neatly laid on, the whole inlaid in thick cardboard.			
860	——— the same. Impl. folio, *russia gilt; with the bookplate of Sir Robert Johnson Eden* 1832	12	0	0
861	——— the same. Impl. folio, *full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges, by Mackenzie; the Earl of Lisburne's copy with bookplate* 1832	17	0	0
	A SPECIAL COPY, having at the end 24 of the coloured plates composing the author's celebrated work on the *Rhamphastidæ* or *Toucans*, 1834, with the title, preliminary matter, and descriptions.			
862	GOULD. THE BIRDS OF EUROPE. 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 449 *coloured plates; full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges, by Mackenzie; the Earl of Lisburne's copy with bookplate* 1837	90	0	0
863	GOULD. THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA. 7 vols., *with* 600 *coloured plates*, 1848—THE SUPPLEMENT. 1 vol., *with* 81 *coloured plates*, 1869—together, 8 vols., impl. folio, *a magnificent copy in blue morocco extra, broad gold borders, full gilt backs, gilt edges* 1848-69	180	0	0
864	——— the same. The SUPPLEMENT. Pts. I—III, impl. folio, *with* 49 *coloured plates; bds.* 1851-59	16	16	0
	The rarest portion of the whole work. Of the Supplement, Gould printed but an inadequate number, a fact fully proved by the many copies which lack this all-important volume.			
865	GOULD. Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, and the Adjacent Islands. 4 parts forming 1 vol., impl. 8vo., *with* 72 *coloured plates; bds.* 1837-38	3	12	0
866	GOULD. THE BIRDS OF ASIA. [Completed by R. BOWDLER SHARPE]. 7 vols., impl. folio, *with* 530 *coloured plates* (pub. £110. 5*s in boards*); *half dark green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1850-83	80	0	0
867	GOULD. A Monograph of the ODONTOPHORINÆ, OR PARTRIDGES of AMERICA. Impl. folio, *with* 32 *coloured plates; a fine copy in dark crimson morocco super-extra, broad borders of gold, joints, gilt edges* 1850	10	0	0
868	GOULD. The BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN. 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 367 *coloured plates* (subscription price, £78. 15*s*); *half crimson morocco, gilt edges* 1873	60	0	0
	A genuine subscriber's copy.			
869	GRAY (G. R.). THE GENERA OF BIRDS: comprising their Generic Characters, a Notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera. [With Appendix and Index]. Illustrated by D. W. MITCHELL. 3 vols., folio, *the* earliest issue; *with* 350 *plates, those of Birds exquisitely* COLOURED, *those of the details of structure plain; half morocco gilt* 1844-49	21	0	0

		£	s.	d.
870	GRAY (R.). The Birds of the West of Scotland including the Outer Hebrides. 8vo., *cloth; scarce* *Glasgow*, 1871	2	2	0
871	GREENE (W. T.). Parrots in Captivity. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with upwards of 70 coloured plates; cloth* (pub. £1. 17*s* 6*d*) 1884-87	0	16	6
872	——— the same. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *half morocco neat, gilt tops* 1884-87	1	0	0
873	HARTERT (E.). Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main. 8vo., *half morocco* *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1891	0	2	6
874	HARTLAUB (G.). Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, mit Berücksichtigung der Inseln Mayotta, Nossi-Bé und St. Marie, sowie ner Mascarenen und Seychellen. 8vo., *interleaved with MS. notes by T. C. Eyton; half calf* 1861	0	4	6
875	HATCH (P. L.). Notes on the Birds of Minnesota. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 487; *cloth* *Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota*, 1892	0	6	6
876	HAYES (W.). Portraits of rare and curious BIRDS, with their Descriptions, in the Menagery of OSTERLEY PARK, in the County of Middlesex. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., *with* 101 *finely coloured plates; half green morocco* 1794-99	1	16	0
877	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half green calf, uncut* 1794-99	2	10	0
878	HEUGLIN (T. von). ORNITHOLOGIE NORD-OST-AFRIKA'S, der Nilquellen- und Küsten Gebiete des Rothen Meeres und des nördlichen Somal Landes. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., *with map and* 51 *coloured plates; half calf; Dr. Bree's copy* *Cassel*, 1869-71	4	0	0
	Perfect. The only title issued for Vol. II was the general title dated 1871, which does not specify any volume; the date, however, indicates it was intended for Vol. II			
879	HEWITSON (W. C.). COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of the EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS, with Descriptions of the Eggs, Nests, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., *the Second Edition; with* 138 *coloured plates; half calf* 1846	4	0	0
	The plates are numbered as follows: 1—131, 12*, 25*, 37*, 67*, 78* 101* and 120*. Total, 138.			
880	——— the same. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 149 *coloured plates; cloth* 1856	5	5	0
	The plates are numbered as follows: 1—145, 45*, 51*, 53*, and 90*. Total, 149.			
881	HORSFIELD (T.) and F. Moore. Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1854-58	0	7	6
882	HUDSON (W. H.). Birds in a Village. Sm. 4to., *cloth* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1893	0	3	0
	CONTENTS:—Birds in a Village; Exotic Birds for Britain; Moor-hens in Hyde Park; The Eagle and the Canary; Chanticleer; In a Garden; By way of Appendix.			
883	HUME (A.). My Scrap Book: or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. 2 pts., 8vo., *sd.*; or, *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1869-70	0	7	6
884	HUME. Contributions to Indian Ornithology. No. 1. CASHMERE, LADAK, YARKAND, [all published]. Roy. 8vo., *with woodcuts and* 32 *coloured plates, by Keulemans; cloth* 1873	0	10	0
885	HUME. STRAY FEATHERS, a Journal of Ornithology for INDIA and its Dependencies. Vols. I—XI, part 4, 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1873-88	4	0	0
886	——— the same. Vols. I—XI, part 4, 8vo. and royal 8vo., *half calf* 1873-88	5	0	0
887	——— the same. Vols. I—XI, pt. 4, 8vo. and royal 8vo., *vols. I—X in half green morocco, very neat, the unfinished eleventh vol., sd.* 1873-88	7	7	0
	A valuable contribution to the Science. It was established for the publication of new species as they were discovered, on the continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent parts.			
	☞ A completion of the eleventh volume and an index volume to the entire work is now in the hands of Dr. Bowdler Sharpe, and will be ready shortly. Only a limited edition will be printed.			
888	HUME. List of the Birds of India. Roy. 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1879	0	2	0

		£	s.	d.
889	HUME AND C. H. T. MARSHALL. The GAME BIRDS of INDIA, Burmah, and Ceylon, with Illustrations of all the known species. 3 vols., royal 8vo., *with about 150 fine coloured plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1879-81	6	0	0
	This book was printed for subscribers only. The Game Birds of Ceylon, Burmah, and, in fact, of all the Provinces and Sub-divisions of our Indian Empire are included. Vol. I contains the Bustards, Florican, Sandgrouse, Peafowl, Pheasants, Jungle Fowl, and Spur Fowl. Vol. II, the Partridges, Quails, and Rails. Vol. III, the Cranes, Swans, Geese, Teal, Duck, Woodcock, Godwits, etc.			
890	HUME. Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 3 parts in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *in parts*, 16*s*; or, *half red morocco* 1873-75	1	1	0
891	IBIS (The); a MAGAZINE of GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1859 to 1895, inclusive, with a GENERAL INDEX to the vols. for 1859-1876;—38 vols., 8vo., *with a great number of fine* COLOURED *plates; uniformly half bound in morocco gilt, marbled edges;* A FINE SET; RARE 1859-95	85	0	0
	[First Series], 6 vols., 1859-64; Second Series, 6 vols., 1865-70; Third Series, 6 vols., 1871-76; Fourth Series, 6 vols., 1877-82; Fifth Series, 6 vols., 1883-88; Sixth Series, 6 vols., 1889-94; Seventh Series, vol. I, 1895; General Index to the first three series, 1 vol., 1876.			
892	——— the same. A consecutive series from 1883 to 1894, both inclusive, forming 12 vols., 8vo., *with coloured plates; in cloth and parts* 1883-94	15	0	0
	All are uncut, excepting the vol. for 1885.			
893	IRBY (L. H. L.). The ORNITHOLOGY of the STRAITS of GIBRALTAR. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Impl. 8vo., *with 14 plates (plain and coloured) and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1895	1	10	0
	With an appendix containing a list of the lepidoptera of the neighbourhood.			
894	JACQUIN (J. F. E. von). Beyträge zur Geschichte der Vögel. Roy. 4to., *with 19 coloured plates of American and other Birds; bds., uncut; rare* *Wien*, 1784	1	0	0
895	JAPAN. A native Work. 8vo., *consisting of a number of characteristic figures of Birds; sd.* *circa* 1870	0	2	0
896	JARDINE AND SELBY. ILLUSTRATIONS of ORNITHOLOGY, by Sir W. JARDINE and P. J. SELBY. 4 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 207 coloured plates, those of the first three volumes being in duplicate (plain and coloured); half morocco, gilt tops; excessively rare* *Edinburgh*, [1829-43]	18	10	0
897	——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 4to., Small Paper, *with 122 (of 207) coloured plates; the text complete; in a parcel* [1829-43]	4	0	0
	The plates contained in this copy are as follows: Vols. I—III: 1-50, 53, 68, 76, 92, 106[*]-110[*], 112-120, 130. Vol. IV: 1-53:			
898	——— the same. Vol. IV. Roy. 4to., *with 53 coloured plates; unbd.* [1837-43]	3	10	0
	This fourth volume, without which the work can in no way be considered perfect, is exceedingly scarce. Many dealers are quite unaware of its existence, as is evidenced by the number of copies, which, sold as complete, consist of but three volumes.			
899	JARDINE. Naturalists' Library. ORNITHOLOGY, by the Editor. 14 vols., 12mo., *with coloured plates; half calf; an original copy* *Edinburgh, about* 1835-40	1	10	0
900	JARDINE. Illustrations of the Duck Tribe. Roy. 4to., *with 9 plates; in wrapper* *Privately printed, Dumfries, n. d.*	0	2	0
901	JAUBERT (J. B.) et BARTHÉLEMY-LAPOMMERAYE. Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France. Royal 4to., *with 20 coloured plates; hf. bd.* *Marseille*, 1859	0	14	0
	A description of birds in Provence and the surrounding districts.			
902	JERDON (T. C.). The BIRDS of INDIA. 3 vols., 8vo., *original edition; half calf* *Calcutta*, 1862-64	1	12	6
903	——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1862-64	1	15	0
904	——— the same. Reprinted under supervision of Major H. H. Godwin-Austen. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1877	1	12	6
905	——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *a fine copy in half morocco, uncut* 1877	2	5	0
906	[JERDON. Birds of India. Indexes of English and Native Names]. 8vo., *sd., scarce* *n. d.*	0	7	6

		£	s.	d.
907	KJAERBÖLLING (N.). Skandinaviens Fugle, med særligt Hensyn til Danmark og de nordlige Bilande. Text, 1 vol., 8vo., Atlas, 1 vol., folio, *with* 105 *coloured plates, containing over* 600 *figures of northern Birds; hf. bd.* *Kjobenhavn*, 1875-77	2	10	0
908	KNIP ET TEMMINCK. LES PIGEONS, par Madame KNIP, née Pauline de Courcelles, le Texte par C. J. THEMMINCK. Impl. folio, *with* 87 *coloured plates; green morocco extra, by Wright* *Paris*, [*ca.* 1811]	10	0	0
909	LATHAM (J.). A GENERAL SYNOPSIS of BIRDS. 6 pts. or vols. in 3, 1781-85——Supplement. 1787——Supplement II. 1802——Index. 2 vols., 1790——together 10 vols. in 5, 4to., *with* 150 *coloured plates (including frontispieces); a very fine copy in russia extra, with broad borders of gold* 1781-1802	7	10	0
	This work is still esteemed, principally for the accuracy of its illustrations. It contains a representation and description of the *Dodo*.			
910	LAYARD (E. L.) and R. B. SHARPE. The Birds of South Africa. 6 pts. forming 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates; a subscriber's copy, as issued*, £2. 10*s*; or, *half morocco* 1875-84	2	16	0
911	LEGGE (Capt. W. V.). A History of the Birds of Ceylon. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xlvi, 4, *and* 1237, *also map and* 34 *coloured plates by Keulemans; sd.* (pub. at £7.) 1880	4	4	0
912	——— the same. Bound in 2 vols., impl. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1880	5	15	6
	A most important contribution to Ornithology. Inasmuch as the Avifauna of Ceylon is very similar to that of the southern portions of India, the interest of the work is much less confined than its title would imply.			
913	LEMAIRE (C. L.). Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Europe. Première Partie. PASSEREAUX. 8vo., *original edition, with* 80 *coloured plates, containing* 200 *figures; half calf* *Paris*, [1837]	0	6	6
	There exists an *inferior* issue of 1864.			
914	LÉOTAUD (A.). Oiseaux de l'Ile de Trinidad (Antilles). Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Port d'Espagne*, 1866	0	12	0
915	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1866	0	15	0
916	LESSON (R. P.). Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX—MOUCHES. *With* 85 *coloured plates* [1829]			
	——— Histoire Naturelle des COLIBRIS, suivie d'un Supplément à l'Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux Mouches. *With* 66 *coloured plates* [1831]			
	——— Les TROCHILIDÉES ou les Colibris et les Oiseaux-Mouches, suivis d'un Index Général du Genre Trochilus. *With* 66 *coloured plates* [1831]			
	——— Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX de PARIS et des Épimaques. *With* 40 *coloured plates* [1835]			
	—— together 4 vols., large 8vo., *with, in all*, 257 *coloured plates; three vols., half calf, one vol., half morocco* *Paris*, [1829-35]	4	4	0
917	——— the same. 4 vols., large 8vo., *red morocco extra, gilt edges* [1829-35]	5	5	0
918	LILFORD (LORD). COLOURED FIGURES of the BIRDS of the BRITISH ISLANDS. 36 pts., roy. 8vo., *the* ORIGINAL ISSUE, COMPLETE, *with* 421 *coloured plates after drawings by* THORBURN *and* KEULEMANS; *unbd.*; VERY RARE 1885-97	55	0	0
919	——— the same. SECOND EDITION. 36 pts., roy. 8vo., COMPLETE, *with* 421 *coloured plates; unbd.*; VERY RARE 1891-97	50	0	0
	This work, probably the most popular of its kind ever published, became scarce in the ordinary course of things, but since a considerable number of copies were destroyed in the disastrous fire at the workshops of Messrs. Riviere and Son, copies are now almost impossible to obtain.			
	"Lord Lilford's work only requires to be known to have as many admirers as there are lovers of birds, and as many subscribers as can afford it."—*Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart.*, M.P.			
	"I am delighted with the 'Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands,' issued by Lord Lilford, and know of no plates so good as those to be found in that work."—*H. Stacy Marks*, R.A., F.Z.S.			
	"The standard of excellence is fully maintained."—*Ibis.*			
	"Nothing more life-like and artistic can be imagined."—*Academy.*			

		£	s.	d.
920	LE VAILLANT (F.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE d'une PARTIE d'OISEAUX NOUVEAUX et RARES de l'AMÉRIQUE et des INDES. Tome Premier. Impl. folio (*all published*), LARGE PAPER, *with double set of the* 49 *plates* (*plain and coloured*); *finely bound in red morocco extra, gold borders on sides, gilt edges; the Larking copy* *Paris*, 1801	7	10	0
921	——— HISTOIRE NATURELLE des PERROQUETS [avec le troisième Volume Supplémentaire par A. BOURJOT SAINT HILAIRE]. 3 vols., impl., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 250 *coloured plates; finely bound in red morocco extra, gold borders on sides, gilt edges; the Larking copy* *ib.*, 1801-38	20	0	0
922	——— HISTOIRE NATURELLE des OISEAUX D'AFRIQUE. 6 vols., impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 300 *coloured plates; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1805-8	12	0	0
923	——— the same. 6 vols., impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with double set of the* 300 *plates* (*plain and coloured*); *finely bound in red morocco extra, gold borders on sides, gilt edges; the Larking copy* *ib.*, 1805-8	28	0	0
924	——— HISTOIRE NATURELLE des OISEAUX DE PARADIS et des ROLLIERS, suivie de celle des Toucans et des Barbus. 2 vols., atlas folio, LARGEST PAPER, *with* 113 *coloured plates; green morocco extra, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1806	6	0	0
925	——— the same. [Suivie de celle des PROMEROPS et des GUEPIERS et des COUROUCOUS]. 3 vols., atlas folio, LARGEST PAPER, *with double set of the plates* (*plain and coloured*); *finely bound in red morocco extra, gold borders on sides, gilt edges; the Larking copy* *ib.*, 1806-7	36	0	0
926	——— the same. 3 vols., impl. folio, LARGE PAPER; *purple morocco, uncut, with Arms on sides, from the library of the Duchesse de Berry* *ib.*, 1806-7	12	0	0
	In this superb copy plates 3 and 23 of the third volume are absent.			
927	LEWIN (W.). BIRDS of GREAT BRITAIN. *The beautifully finished* **original water-colour drawings.** In an impl. 4to. volume, *containing* 385 *figures on* 190 *sheets; bound in russia extra, gilt edges, rebacked* *circa* 1780-95	10	0	0
928	LIST of British Birds, compiled by a Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union. 8vo., *sd.* 1883	0	5	0
	Containing contributions by Salvin, Sclater, Godman, Dresser, Newton, Seebohm, Wharton, Howard Saunders, and Bowdler-Sharpe.			
929	MACGILLIVRAY (W.). History of BRITISH BIRDS. 5 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and cuts; cloth* 1837-52	5	15	0
	Specially esteemed as the great authority on the anatomy of birds.			
930	McILWRAITH (T.). The Birds of Ontario. Second Edition, enlarged and revised. 8vo., *with portrait and woodcuts; cloth* 1894	0	3	6
931	MALHERBE (A.). HISTOIRE NATURELLE des PICIDÉES, ou Histoire Naturelle des Picidés, PICUMINÉS, YUNCINÉS OU TORCOLS. 4 vols., impl. folio, *with* 123 *carefully coloured plates, representing between* 600 *and* 700 *examples of every variety of Woodpeckers; red morocco, super-extra, gold borders, gilt edges, Mr. Larking's copy* *Metz*, 1861-63	20	0	0
	Only 100 copies were printed (at the private expense of the author). 100,000 francs were spent in the production of this magnificent work. What Gould has done for the Humming Birds, Malherbe has done for the Woodpeckers.			
932	MANSELL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). The Birds of Dorsetshire. 8vo., *with frontispiece and woodcuts; cloth* [? 1890]	0	3	6
933	MANZINI. Ammaestramenti per allevare, pascere, & curare gli Vccelli . Li quali s'ingabbiano ad uso di cantare. Opera nouamente composta per Cesare Manzini Romano. In Milano . . . M.DC.XLV. . . 18mo., *with curious woodcuts of Singing Birds; red morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf* 1645	1	5	0
	COLLATION: A, 12 *ll.*; B, 18 *ll.* The extreme rarity of this little work is accounted for, not only by its early date, but by its small size. The wonder is that any copy or copies still exist.			

		£	s.	d.
934	MARSH (O. T.). Odontornithes: a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. Folio, *with* 34 *plates and* 40 *woodcuts; half morocco, uncut* 1880	1	16	0
935	MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.). Monograph of the CAPITONIDÆ, or SCANSORIAL BARBETS. 4to., *with* 73 *coloured plates, by* KEULEMANS; *blue morocco extra; rare* 1871	7	10	0
936	MAYNARD (C. T.). The Birds of EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. Roy. 4to., *with* 32 *coloured plates; cloth* *Newtonville, Mass.*, 1881	2	0	0
	Containing original descriptions of all the species which occur east of the Mississippi River, between the Arctic Circle and the Gulf of Mexico.			
937	MEYER (A. B.) and L. W. WIGLESWORTH. The BIRDS of CELEBES and the Neighbouring Islands. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 42 *coloured, and* 3 *plain, plates, and maps; bds.* *Berlin*, 1898	10	0	0
	This work is a history of the Birds of Celebes and the surrounding islands, such as Talaut, Sangi, Sula, Togian, Saleyer, and geographically it adjoins and forms a western continuation of Count Salvadori's famous *Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche.* A series of maps illustrates the geographical distribution of certain genera, the meteorological conditions of the archipelago, etc. Not only the rich collections from the localities in question in the Dresden Museum, but also the fresh ornithological results of the travels of Drs. P. and F. Sarasin and of others, have been at the disposition of the authors, so that they have been able to give a fairly complete picture of the avifauna of this province, upon which they were at work for four years. Attention has been paid to the affinities of the species, local races, habits and, where possible, migration, local wanderings, and questions of variations and geographical distribution.			
938	MEYER (H. L.). Illustrations of BRITISH BIRDS. 4 vols., folio, *the* **First Issue,** *with* 315 *coloured plates of Birds and their Eggs, exclusive of several oological plates not mentioned in the List of Contents; maroon morocco extra, gilt edges; a fine copy* [1835-41]	21	0	0
939	——— the same. 4 vols., folio, **a Unique Copy of the Second Issue,** *having* **9 exquisitely finished Drawings of Eggs,** *in addition to the* 315 *coloured plates, several oological plates not mentioned in the List of Contents, and* 7 *hitherto unpublished plates; half green morocco extra, gilt edges* [1835-41]	31	10	0
	The 7 plates published with this second issue are as follows:—Plate of Genera, White Wagtail, Barbary Partridge, Andalusian Hemipode, Black Swan, Silver-Winged Tern, Bulwer's Petrel.			
940	MEYER. Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs. 7 vols., 8vo., *with more than* 400 *coloured plates; uncut* 1857	9	0	0
941	MICHELET (J.). The Bird. Large 8vo., *with* 210 *illustrations by Giacomelli; cloth* 1868	0	2	6
942	MILNE-EDWARDS (A.). Recherches sur la Faune Ornithologique éteinte des Iles Mascareignes et de Madagascar. 1866-73——Remarques sur des Ossements du Dronte (Didus ineptus) nouvellement recueillis à l'Ile Mauriæ. 1866——in 1 vol., impl. 4to., *with numerous plates, plain and coloured; cloth* *Paris*, 1866-73	1	5	0
943	MILNE-EDWARDS et A. GRANDIDIER. Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX [de MADAGASCAR]. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with more than* 300 *plates (many finely coloured) by Keulemans and Louveau* (pub. at £32.); *half brown morocco, gilt tops* *Paris*, 1876-81	18	0	0
	Being the all-important ornithological section of the *Histoire physique, naturelle, et politique de Madagascar, publiée par A. Grandidier,* of which it forms vols. XII—XV.			
944	MINOT (H. D.). The Land-Birds and Game-Birds of New England. Second Edition, by Brewster. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* *Boston and New York*, 1895	0	6	6
945	MULSANT (E.) et E. VERREAUX. Histoire naturelle des OISEAUX-MOUCHES OU COLIBRIS. 4 vols. in 2, impl. 4to., *with* 121 *coloured plates; half bound, uncut* *Lyon*, 1874-77	7	10	0
946	——— the same. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1874-77	8	10	0
	The plate of "Chrysolampis Chlorolæma" does not exist, although it is mentioned in the list of plates; an unpublished plate "Amazilia Cinnamomea" is substituted for it.			
	This fine work was published by the Société Linnéenne de Lyon. A supplement was issued in 1880.			

		£	s.	d.
947	MIVART (St. G.). A Monograph of the Lories, or Brush-Tongued Parrots, composing the Family Loriidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 61 *coloured plates; cloth* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1896	4	4	0
948	MORRIS (F. O.). A History of British Birds. 6 vols., *with* 358 *coloured plates*, 1851-57——Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 3 vols., *with* 223 *coloured plates*, 1853-56——together, 9 vols., roy. 8vo., *the* original issues; *half green morocco* 1851-57	8	8	0
949	——— A History of British Birds. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *half green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1851-62	6	6	0
950	——— the same. 6 vols., 8vo., *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1864	6	15	0
951	——— the same. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1862-64	4	4	0
952	——— the same. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1865 Of the same issue as the preceding, but with newly-printed title-pages.	4	0	0
953	——— A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 225 *coloured plates; crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1864	3	0	0
954	——— the same. Fourth Edition, by W. B. Tegetmeier. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* (pub. £2. 5*s*) 1896	1	10	0
955	——— British Game Birds and Wildfowl. Fourth Edition, revised and corrected by W. B. Tegetmeier. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 60 *coloured plates; cloth* 1895	1	4	0
956	Muirhead (G.). The Birds of Berwickshire. 2 vols., 8vo., *profusely illustrated with etchings and lithographs; cloth* (pub. 30*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1889-95	0	18	0
957	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *the end papers and cover of the first vol. injured by damp; cloth* 1888-95	0	15	0
958	Natural History (The) of Birds; containing a Variety of Facts selected from several Writers, and intended for the Amusement and Instruction of Children. 6 parts forming 3 vols., *with many outline engravings; half bound in one volume; scarce* 1791	0	15	0
959	NEWTON (A.) and H. Gadow. A Dictionary of Birds. With Contributions from R. Lyddeker, C. S. Roy, and R. W. Shufeldt. 8vo., *pp.* xii, 1088, *and numerous illustrations; in cloth* 1893-96	1	10	0
960	Newton. Ootheca Wolleyana: an illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late John Wolley. Part 1. Accipitres. Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *coloured, and* 8 *plain, plates; bds.* 1864	0	18	0
961	Nilsson (S.). Ornithologia Svecica. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates; a nice copy in half brown morocco; scarce* *Havniæ*, 1817-21	1	0	0
962	Nitzsch's Pterylography; from the German edited by P. L. Sclater. Folio, *with* 10 *plates; bds.* *Ray Society*, 1867	0	7	0
963	North (A. J.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. Roy. 8vo., *with* 21 *heliotype plates, illustrating* 176 *species of eggs; bd.* *Sydney*, 1889	1	4	0
964	Oates (E. W.). Handbook to the Birds of British Burmah, including those found in the adjoining state of Karennee. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., *with map* (pub. £2. 2*s*); *hf. bd.* 1883	0	17	0
965	——— the same. 2 vols., large 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1883	1	1	0
966	——— the same. Vol. II. 8vo., *sd.* 1883	0	5	0
967	——— and W. T. Blanford. The Fauna of British India. Birds. 3 vols., 8vo., *with hundreds of illustrations; cloth* 1889-95	2	0	0
968	Oustalet (M. E.). Notices sur quelques Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de la Collection Ornithologique du Muséum. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates; sd.* *Paris*, 1884 Extracted from the Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.	0	4	0
969	**Pigeons.** A Treatise on Domestic Pigeons . . . 8vo., *with a number of well-engraved plates; half calf* 1765	0	5	0
970	Prazák (J. P.). Über die Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der Ornithologie in Böhmen, nebst einer Bibliographia Ornithologica Bohemica. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Gera-Untermlaus*, 1897	0	1	0
971	——— Materialien zu einer Ornis Ost-Galiziens (Fortsetzung). 8vo., *sd.* 1897	0	1	0

		£	s.	d.
972	PREVOST (F.) et C. L. LEMAIRE. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux Exotiques. 8vo., *with* 80 *coloured, and* 2 *plain, plates, representing* 200 *Birds; cloth* *Paris*, [*ca.* 1860]	0	10	6
973	RAMSAY (E. P.). Tabular List of all the Australian Birds at present known to the Author, shewing the distribution of the Species over Australia and the adjacent Islands. Sm. 4to., *with map; sd.* *Sydney*, 1888	0	10	6
974	REICHENBACH. Index zu L. Reichenbach's Ornithologischen Werken, zu sammengestellt von A. B. MEYER. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Berlin*, 1879	0	5	0
975	RIDGWAY (R.). Manual of North American Birds. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 631, *with portrait, and* 464 *outlines of Generic Characters; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1887	0	15	0
	The above is a convenient manual of North American Ornithology, reduced to the smallest compass, by the omission of everything that is not absolutely necessary for determining the character of any given specimen.			
976	RIESENTHAL (O. von). Die Raubvögel Deutschlands und des angrenzenden Mitteleuropas. 1 vol., 8vo., and 1 vol. folio, *with* 60 *coloured plates of Eagles, Falcons, Owls and other Birds of Prey; cloth* *Cassel*, 1876	2	10	0
977	ROBERT. DIUERSES OYSEAUX dessignées et grauées d'apres le naturel par N. ROBERT . . . Paris, F. Poilly . . . Folio, *consisting of* 31 *fine plates by this celebrated artist; in the original half binding; rare* *Paris*, [*circa* 1675]	2	10	0
	From the Earl of Jersey's library, Osterley Park.			
978	——— Receuil d'OYSEAUX les plus Rares tirez de la Menageries Royalle du Parc de Versailles. Désinez & Grauez par N. Robert . . . 1676. *A*Paris chez G. Audran . . . Oblong folio, *with engraved title and* 23 *plates; hf. bd.; rare* *Paris*, 1676	4	4	0
	At the beginning of this volume are inserted six ornithological engravings by Boel.			
979	ROBINSON (P.). Birds of the Wave and Woodland. Roy. 8vo., *with pretty illustrations* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*); *cloth* 1894	0	5	0
980	ROWLEY (G. D.). ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY. 3 vols., atlas 4to., *with* 115 *plates by Keulemans, the majority of which are coloured* (*subscription price*, £10. 3*s* 6*d*); *half calf neat* 1876-78	4	0	0
981	——— the same. 3 vols., atlas 4to., *a fine copy in half olive morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, the original wrappers bound in* 1876-78	5	15	0
982	SALVADORI (T.). Ornitologia della PAPUASIA e delle MOLUCCHE. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *sd.* *Torino*, 1880-82	3	10	0
	Only 80 copies of this important work on the ornithology of New Guinea and the neighbouring islands, were printed for sale.			
983	——— Aggiunte all Ornitologia della Papuasia. Parte Terze. Roy. 4to., *sd.* 1891	0	5	0
	CONTENTS:—Columbæ, Gallinæ, Grallatores, Anseres, and Struthiones.			
984	——— Catalogo Sistematico degli UCCELLI di BORNEO, con note ed osservazioni di G. Doria ed O. Beccari, intorno alle specie da essi raccolte nel Ragiato di Sarawak. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured plates; hf. bd.* *Genova*, 1874	1	0	0
985	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *a nice copy in half morocco* 1874	1	4	0
	Forming the fifth volume of the Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.			
986	SAVIGNY (J. C.). Histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'Ibis. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1805	0	2	6
987	SAXBY (H. L. and S. H.). The Birds of SHETLAND, with Observations on their Habits, Migration, and occasional Appearance. 8vo., *with numerous tinted plates; Roxburghe binding* *Edinburgh*, 1874	1	0	0
988	SCHÆFFER (J. C.). Museum Ornithologicum, exhibens enumerationem et descriptionem Avium quas in Museo suo asservat. Roy. 4to., *with* 52 *coloured plates; half red morocco, uncut* *Ratisbonæ*, 1789	0	18	0
989	SCHEMBRI (A.). Catalogo Ornitologico del Gruppo di Malta. 8vo., *with a plate; sd.* *Malta*, 1843	0	5	0

		£	s.	d
990	SCHINZ (H. R.). Beschreibung und Abbildung der künstlichen Nester und Eier der Vögel, welche in der Schweiz, in Deutschland und den angränzenden Ländern brüten. 4to., *with 74 coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Zürich*, 1819	1	5	0
991	SCHLEGEL (H.). Les Oiseaux des INDES NEERLANDAISES décrits et figurés. Roy. 4to., *with 50 coloured plates containing numerous figures; the text in French and Dutch; cloth* *Leiden et Amsterdam*, [1863-66]	1	8	0
992	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut* [1863-66]	1	16	0
993	——— De Vogels van Nederland. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., *with 53 coloured plates containing many figures of Beaks; half morocco, uncut* *Amsterdam*, 1878	1	0	0
994	SCLATER (P. L.). Synopsis of the Fissirostral Family BUCCONIDÆ. 8vo., *with 4 coloured plates; sd.* 1854	0	2	6
995	——— A Monograph of the Birds forming the TANAGRINE Genus CALLISTE. 8vo., *with 45 coloured plates; red morocco extra* 1857	1	12	0
996	——— Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds [in the Author's possession]. 8vo., 20 *coloured plates; cloth* 1862	1	4	0
997	SCLATER and O. SALVIN. EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY. Impl. 4to., *with 100 coloured plates illustrating hitherto unfigured American Birds; half red morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* 1869	10	10	0
998	——— the same. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER; *as issued* 1869	17	10	0

The supplement to
BUFFON'S PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES—*see* Nos. 792-93.
TEMMINCK'S PLANCHES COLORIÉES—*see* Nos. 1030-31.
DES MURS' ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE—*see* Nos. 816-17.

999	SCLATER. Monograph of the JACAMARS and PUFF BIRDS, or Families GALBULIDÆ and BUCCONIDÆ. Royal 4to., *with woodcuts and 55 coloured plates (issued to Subscribers only at £7. 7s): as issued* [1882]	2	16	0
1000	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *half morocco, gilt top, uncut* [1882]	3	5	0
1001	SCLATER. Catalogue of the Families CŒREBIDÆ, TANAGRIDÆ, and ICTERIDÆ, in the collection of the British Museum. 8vo., *with 18 coloured plates; half calf* 1886	1	0	0
1002	SCLATER and W. H. HUDSON. ARGENTINE ORNITHOLOGY. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Birds of the Argentine Republic. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 20 hand-coloured plates; bds.* (pub. £3. 3s) 1888-89	2	7	6

200 copies printed and signed.

"Dr. SCLATER and Mr. HUDSON have combined their forces to produce one of the best books ever written on South American Ornithology. Each is a master of his own portion of the subject, for no one is better acquainted with Neotropical Ornithology than Dr. SCLATER, and Mr. HUDSON has been known for many years as one of the best living observers of the habits of birds in the field. The scheme of the book, therefore, leaves nothing to be desired, and the whole of the 'get-up,' as regards paper, print, and illustrations, renders it as good as it is possible to be, and reflects the greatest credit on the publisher."—*Nature.*

1003	GOODE (G. B.). Bibliography of the Published Writings of P. L. Sclater. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth Smithsonian Institution, Washington* 1896	0	7	6
1004	SEEBOHM (H.). HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, with COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of their EGGS. 4 vols. in 3, royal 8vo., *the* **earliest issue**, *with 68 coloured plates; in an entirely uncut state, half bound, with the original wrappers inserted* 1883-5	6	6	0
1005	——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *half brown morocco, gilt tops* 1883-5	6	10	0
1006	——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *the* RE-ISSUE, *with 68 coloured plates; cloth* 1896	5	5	0

The above work during its course of publication gained the highest praise in every quarter, from its combining three things of the highest importance but seldom found together—great scientific value, eminent readableness, and singular beauty of illustration. It can, in fact, be only compared with the great works of GOULD and SELBY, which being on so much larger a scale, from containing nearly life-size portraits of the birds themselves, are beyond the reach of most students of British Ornithology, even with the aid of a great public library.

		£	s.	d.
1007	SEEBOHM. The Geographical Distribution of the Family CHARADRIIDÆ, or the PLOVERS, SANDPIPERS, SNIPES, and their Allies. Impl. 4to., *with* 21 *coloured plates by* KEULEMANS, *and numerous fine woodcuts by* J. G. MILLAIS; *cloth* [1889]	2	12	6
	The best issue, with the coloured plates.			
1008	——— Birds of the JAPANESE Empire. Roy. 8vo., *with map, and numerous woodcuts of Birds and ornithological details; cloth* (pub. at £1. 5*s*) 1890	0	10	6
1009	——— COLOURED FIGURES of the EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS, with Descriptive Notices. Edited (after the Author's death) by R. BOWDLER SHARPE. Roy. 8vo., *with* 59 *coloured plates; cloth* *Sheffield*, 1896	2	12	6
	The books which have been written on British Birds, from the first edition of Bewick in 1797, down to Saunders's Manual in 1889, are legion, but in very few of them are the eggs of British Birds illustrated. The first edition of Hewitson's British Oology was begun in 1831, and the last was finished in 1856. The plates were coloured by hand, and are most of them good; but all three editions have long been out of print, and, indeed, much of the letterpress was out of date. SEEBOHM'S *History of British Birds* is enriched with chromo-lithographic illustrations of the eggs; but the letterpress alone fills three thick volumes, consequently the work is expensive; moreover, it will soon be out of print. Furthermore, in the ten years which have elapsed since the plates were produced, the art of printing in colour has made great advancement.			
1010	SELBY (P. J.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY. [LAND AND WATER BIRDS]. 2 vols., 8vo., and 2 vols., atlas folio, *with* 4 *plain plates of Genera, and more than* 300 *figures on* 218 ORIGINAL *coloured plates; half brown morocco; a* SUBSCRIBER'S COPY *Edinburgh*, 1825-34	26	5	0
1011	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., and 2 vols., atlas folio, *the* **Author's own copy**; *unbound, uncut* 1825-34	30	0	0
	The above are original copies, coloured by the Scottish painter MCNEE, who afterwards rose to great eminence as a portrait painter and was knighted.			
1012	SELBY. Illustrations of BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY. 2 vols., 8vo., and 2 vols., atlas folio, *the text in whole, and the plates in half, green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1833-41	15	0	0
	Although not of the earliest issue, the colouring of the plates is very good; they are by many preferred to Gould's.			
1013	SHARPE (E. Bowdler) and C. W. WYATT. A MONOGRAPH of the HIRUNDINIDÆ or Family of Swallows. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 122 *coloured plates and maps; half red morocco* 1885-94	8	8	0
1013	SHARPE. Catalogue of the FRINGILLIDÆ in the collection of the British Museum. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1888	1	8	0
1014	SHARPE. A Review of Recent Attempts to classify Birds. Impl. 8vo., 12 *plates* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*); *cloth* *Budapest*, 1891	0	4	6
	An address delivered before the Second International Ornithological Congress, May, 1891.			
1015	SHARPE. Monograph of the PARADISEIDÆ, or BIRDS of PARADISE, and Ptilonorhynchidæ, or Bower-Birds. 8 pts. forming 1 vol., impl. folio, *with* 80 *coloured plates; as issued* (pub. £25. 4*s*) 1892-98	15	0	0
1016	SHELLEY (G. E.). Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. Impl. 8vo., *with* 14 *coloured plates; cloth* 1872	2	16	0
1017	——— Monograph of the Nectariniidæ, or Family of Sun-Birds. Roy. 4to., *with* 120 *coloured plates; in parts* (*subscription price*, £12. 12*s*) 1876-80	5	5	0
1018	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *half morocco, gilt top* 1876-80	6	6	0
1019	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *blue morocco, gilt edges* 1876-80	6	10	0
1020	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *purple morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf* 1876-80	7	0	0
1021	SHUFELDT (R. W.). The MYOLOGY of the RAVEN (Corvus corax sinuatus). 8vo., *with many structural engravings; cloth* (pub. at 13*s*) *Macmillan*, 1890	0	4	6
	A high-class work on the anatomy and muscular system of birds.			
1022	SMITH (A. C.). The Birds of Wiltshire. 8vo., *pp.* xxv, 588; *cloth* 1887	0	10	0
1023	STONE (Witmer). The Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1894	0	5	0

		£	s.	d.
1025	SUNDEVALL (C. J.). Conspectus Avium Picinarum. 8vo., *half calf* *Stockholmiæ*, 1866	0	4	0
	Of great use to a possessor of Malherbe's great work.			
1026	——— Tentamen. [Methodi naturalis Avium disponendarum Tentamen]. Translated into English, with Notes, by Francis Nicholson. 8vo., *with portrait and plate; cloth* 1889	0	3	0
1027	SWAINSON (W.). A Selection of the BIRDS of BRAZIL and MEXICO. Roy. 8vo., *with 78 exquisitely coloured plates; half morocco; very scarce* 1841	4	4	0
1028	SYKES (W. H.). On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. Roy. 4to., *with woodcuts and 4 coloured plates by Gould; calf gilt, with the Arms of Lord Clare on sides* 1836	0	9	0
	From the Zoological Transactions, Vol. II, pt. 1.			
1029	TEGETMEIER (W. B.). The Natural History of Cranes. A Monograph by the late Edward Blyth. Enlarged by Tegetmeier. Impl. 8vo., *copiously illustrated* (pub. 15*s*); *cloth*	0	5	0
1030	TEMMINCK (C. J.) ET M. LAUGIER. NOUVEAU RECUEIL DE PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX, pour servir de suite et de complément au PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES de BUFFON. 5 vols., impl. 4to., *with 600 coloured plates; half morocco, uncut; Seebohm's copy* *Paris*, 1838	25	0	0
1031	——— the same. 5 vols., impl. folio, LARGE PAPER; *with 600 coloured plates; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1838	27	0	0
	The supplement to BUFFON'S PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES—*see* Nos. 792-93.			
	The fore-runner of DES MURS' ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE—*see* Nos. 816-17. SCLATER AND SALVIN'S EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY—*see* Nos. 997-98.			
1032	THEOBALD (F. V.). The Parasitic Diseases of Poultry. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1896	0	1	0
1033	TURNBULL (W. P.). Birds of EAST LOTHIAN, and a portion of the adjoining Counties. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured plate and illustrations in the text; Roxburgh binding* *Glasgow, for private circulation*, 1867	1	12	0
1034	——— the same. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *Roxburgh binding* 1867	2	16	0
	Very rare. There are but 20 copies or so in existence, the remainder having been burnt at the printer's.			
1035	URE (G.). Our Fancy Pigeons, and rambling Notes of a Naturalist. Cr. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1889	0	1	6
1036	——— another edition. Cr. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1890	0	2	0
1037	WATERHOUSE (F. H.). Index Generum Avium. A List of the Genera and Subgenera of Birds. 8vo., *sd.* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1889	0	4	0
1038	WILD-FOWL (The) and Sea-Fowl of Great Britain. By a Son of the Marshes. Edited by J. A. Owen. 8vo., *with illustrations by Bryan Hook; cloth* (pub. 14*s*) 1895	0	9	0
1039	WILLUGHBY. The Ornithology of F. Willughby . . . In Three Books. Wherein all the Birds hitherto known . . . are accurately described . . . To which are added Three considerable Discourses, I. Of the Art of Fowling. . . II. Of the Ordering of Singing Birds. III. Of Falconry. By John Ray. . . Folio, *with 78 plates; old calf, rebacked* 1678	1	5	0
	——— *see* ZOOLOGY.			
1040	WILSON (A.). AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or the Natural History of the BIRDS of the UNITED STATES. 9 vols. in 4, roy. 4to., *with 76 coloured plates figuring 397 Birds; a fine copy in old blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Philadelphia*, 1808-25	7	10	0
1041	WILSON. AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. 9 vols., *with 76 coloured plates* 1808-25 BONAPARTE (C. L.). AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or Natural History of BIRDS inhabiting the UNITED STATES, not given by WILSON. 4 vols., *with 37 coloured plates* *Philadelphia*, 1825-33 ——— together, 9 vols., roy. 4to., and 4 vols., folio, *hf. bd.* 1808-33	22	10	0
1041*	——— the same. 9 vols., roy. 4to., and 4 vols., folio, *bound in five volumes, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke; a beautiful copy* 1808-33	32	0	0
	The rare original edition. In many instances the birds are represented the full size of life.			

		£	s.	d.
1042	WILSON. AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. With a Sketch of the Author's Life by J. ORD. 3 vols., 4to., and 1 vol., folio, *with 76 coloured plates; bds., uncut; or half morocco* *New York*, 1828-29	5	0	0
1043	——— AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. With a Continuation by C. L. Bonaparte. The Illustrative Notes, and Life of Wilson, by Sir W. Jardine. 3 vols., 8vo., *with proof portrait of Wilson, and 97 plates of superior colouring* (pub. £10. 10*s*); *half morocco, gilt edges* 1832	4	14	6
1044	WILSON (S. B.) and A. H. EVANS. Aves Hawaiiences: The Birds of the Sandwich Islands. Pts. I, III, IV, roy. 4to., *with 25 coloured plates; sd.* (pub. £3. 3*s* net) 1890-93	1	8	0
	To be completed in 7 parts. Parts 2, 5, and 6 have appeared, each issued at 21*s*.			
1045	WINGFIELD (W.) and G. W. JOHNSON. The Poultry Book; comprising the Characteristics, Management, Breeding, and Medical Treatment of Poultry. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous coloured plates and woodcuts after drawings by Harrison Weir; cloth* 1853	0	7	6
1046	WINTRINGHAM (W. H.). British Birds. Key to the present Classification. 8vo., *cloth* *Grimsby*, 1890	0	1	0
1047	YARRELL (W.). HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS. 3 vols.—SUPPLEMENT—SECOND SUPPLEMENT—in 3 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER; *a beautiful copy in green morocco extra, broad gold borders on sides, gilt tops, uncut* 1843-56	12	0	0
1048	——— the same. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., LARGEST PAPER; *a fine copy in half green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1843-56	27	10	0
	The beauty and delicacy of the woodcuts in this famous work are, in the *largest paper* state, especially striking.			
1049	ZINANNI (Conte G.). Delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli . . . con una Dissertazione sopra varie spezie di CAVALETTE . . . 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with 4 frontispieces, 22 finely-engraved plates containing 106 figures of eggs, and 8 plates containing more than 50 figures of grasshoppers; fine copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Hamilton Palace library* *Venezia*, 1737	5	0	0
1050	TRACTS (About 60) on ORNITHOLOGY. *Some with coloured plates; a roy. 8vo. parcel* *v. d.*	1	10	0
	An important collection dealing with the orinthology of all parts of the world, including contributions by G. N. Lawrence, H. B. Tristram, O. Salvin, Heuglin, J. H. Gurney, Newton, P. L. Sclater, W. T. Blanford, Godwin-Austin, Malherbe, and Yarrell.			

Reptilia

1051	BALDI Angeli, Abbatii Med: Physici Eu-qubini de admirabi-li Viperæ Natura & de mirificis ejusdem Facultatibus . . . 18mo., *with plates; bds.; scarce* *Hagæ Comitis*, 1660	0	5	0
1052	BELL (T.). A History of British Reptiles. Second Edition. 8vo., *with 50 woodcuts; cloth* 1849	0	5	6
1053	BOULENGER (G. A.). Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia s. Ecaudata in the British Museum. 8vo., 520 *pp., with woodcuts and 30 plates; cloth; scarce* 1882	1	5	0
1054	——— Catalogue of the LIZARDS in the British Museum. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 96 plates* (published at £3. 6*s*); *half calf neat* 1885-87	2	8	0
1055	——— The Fauna of British India. REPTILIA and BATRACHIA. 8vo., *with many woodcuts; cloth* 1890	0	10	6
1056	CHARAS (M.). Nouvelles Experiences sur la Vipere . . . Seconde Edition . . . 8vo., *with frontispiece and folding plates; half calf Paris*, 1694	0	5	0
1057	CLERMONT (Lord). A Guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1859	0	2	0
1058	CUVIER. The Class Reptilia. With Descriptions by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 8vo., *with more than 50 coloured plates; cloth* 1831	0	10	0
	Being the ninth volume of Griffith's edition of the *Animal Kingdom*.			
1059	DAUDIN (F. M.). Histoire Naturelle des Rainettes, des Grenouilles et des Crapauds. 4to., *with 38 plates representing 54 species; hf. bd.* *Paris, an XI*	0	5	0

		£	s.	d.
1060	DE LA CEPEDE (Le Comte). Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpens. 2 vols., 4to., *with about 70 plates; calf* *Paris*, 1788-9	1	0	0
1061	DUMÉRIL (C.) et A. DUMÉRIL. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Catalogue méthodique de la Collection des Reptiles. 2 pts., 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1851	0	2	0
1062	——— Prodrome de la Classification des Reptiles Ophidiens. 4to., *with 2 folding plates; sd.* *ib.*, 1853	0	2	6
1063	GENÉ (J.). Synopsis Reptilium Sardiniæ indigenorum. 4to., *with 5 coloured plates; sd.* 1838	0	5	0
1064	GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.). Reptilia Musei Zoologici Vratislaviensis. Faseiculus primus continens CHELONIOS et BATRACHIA. Folio, *with 17 fine plates (mostly coloured); bds.; scarce* *Lipsiæ*, 1829	1	10	0
1065	GÜNTHER (A.). The Reptiles of British India. Folio, *with 26 plates representing upwards of 100 specimens; half calf* *Ray Society*, 1864	1	0	0
1066	HIGGINS (S. B.). Ophidians. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1873	0	3	6
	A valuable little work dealing with the varieties known in N. and S. America, the East Indies, South Africa, and Australia, containing also, an account of snake poisons and their antidote (snake galls).			
1067	HOLBROOK (J. E.). NORTH AMERICAN HERPETOLOGY; or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States. 5 vols., royal 4to., *with 147 finely coloured plates; half red morocco* *Philadelphia*, 1842	15	15	0
1067*	——— the same. Vols. I—III, roy. 4to., *with many coloured plates; hf. bd.* *ib.*, 1842	5	0	0
	The same price is offered for vols. IV and V.			
1068	HOPLEY (C. C.). Snakes: Curiosities and Wonders of Serpent Life. 8vo., *with woodcuts and coloured plates; cloth* 1882	0	3	0
1069	JONSTON. Historiæ naturalis de Serpentibus libri duo. Folio, *with 12 plates; sd.* *Heilbronnæ*, 1757	0	5	0
1070	KALUZA (A.). Systematische Beschreibung der Schlesischen Amphibien und Fische. 24mo., *bds.* 1815	0	1	0
1071	KOCH (F.). Die Schlangen Württembergs. 4to., *with 6 fine coloured plates; bds.* *Stuttgart*, 1862	0	7	6
1072	KREFFT (G.). The Snakes of Australia; an Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of all the known Species. 4to., *with 12 plates containing numerous figures; bds.*, 12*s*; or, *green morocco extra* *Sydney*, 1869	0	15	0
1073	LENZ (H. O.). Schlangen und Schlangenfeinde. 8vo., *with 12 coloured plates; sd.* *Gotha*, 1870	0	4	6
1074	LIER (J. van). Traité des Serpens et des Viperes qu'on trouve dans le Pays de Drenthe. 4to., *with coloured plates; the text in French and Dutch; hf. bd.* *Amsterdam*, 1781	0	12	6
	Drenthe or Drent is a small province of Holland bounded by Groningen, Overyssel, Friesland, and the former bishopric of Munster.			
1075	NICHOLSON (E.). Indian Snakes. An Elementary Treatise on Ophiology, with a Descriptive Catalogue. Second Edition. 8vo., *with 20 plates, mostly coloured; cloth; scarce* *Madras*, 1874	0	18	0
1076	ROESEL von ROSENHOF. Historia Natvralis RANARVM Nostrativm . . . cvm Praefatione . . A. v. HALLER . . . edidit accvratisqve ieonibvs ornavit, A. I. ROESEL von ROSENHOF . . . Large folio, *with coloured frontispiece, vignettes, and 24 fine plates in two states (plain and coloured), containing numerous figures of Frogs; the Text in German and Latin; calf* *Norimbergæ*, 1758	1	10	0
1077	RUSSELL (P.). An Account of INDIAN SERPENTS, containing Descriptions and Figures of each Species, with Experiments and Remarks on their several Poisons. *With 46 plates*, 1796—A Continuation of an Account of Indian Serpents. *With 44 plates*, 1801—together, 2 vols., impl. folio, *with 90 plates, of which 86 are coloured; calf (rebacked)*, £2. 10*s*; or, bound in 1 vol., *half russia* 1796-1801	2	10	0
1078	——— the same. 2 vols., impl. folio, *calf gilt, fine copy* 1796-1801	3	10	0

		£	s.	d.
1079	SCHLEGEL (H.). Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens. 2 vols., 8vo., and 1 vol., folio, *with* 21 *plates and* 3 *maps; half calf* *La Haye*, 1837	0	15	0
1080	——— Essay on the Physiognomy of Serpents. Translated by T. S. Traill. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1843	0	2	0
1081	——— Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien. 1 vol., 12mo., and 1 vol., folio, *with* 50 *fine coloured plates; bds.* *Düsseldorf*, 1837-44	1	16	0
1082	——— De Dieren van Nederland. 8vo., *with* 11 *coloured plates; sd* *Haarlem*, 1862	0	3	6
1083	SCHNEIDER (J. G.). Historiæ Amphibiorum naturalis et literariæ Fasciculus primus—Fasciculus secundus—2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; bds.* *Jenæ*, 1799-1801	0	3	6
1084	SCLATER (W. L.). List of Snakes in the Indian Museum. 8vo., *bds.* 1891	0	1	0
1085	——— List of the Batrachia in the Indian Museum. 8vo., *bds.* 1892	0	1	0
1086	SHAW (G.). General Zoology. AMPHIBIA. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous fine plates; calf* 1802	0	10	0
1087	SOWERBY (J. DE C.) and E. LEAR. TORTOISES, TERRAPINS, and TURTLES. Folio, *with* 60 *coloured plates; Roxburghe binding* 1872	1	16	0
1088	SPIX (J. B. de). Animalia nova sive Species novæ Ranarum, quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII—MDCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Roy. 4to., *with* 22 *plates* (*plain and coloured*); *bds.* *Monachii*, 1824	1	0	0
1089	STRAUCH (A.). Synopsis der Viperiden. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; bds.* *St. Petersbourg*, 1869	0	4	0
1090	——— Die Schlangen des Russischen Reichs. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; sd.* *ib.*, 1873	0	7	6
1091	STURM (J.). Deutschlands Flora. AMPHIBIEN. 18mo., *with* 61 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Nürnberg*, 1828	0	3	6
1092	WALL (A. J.). Indian Snake Poisons, their Nature and Effects. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1883	0	2	0
1093	WYDER (J. F.). Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Serpens de la Suisse. 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured plates; bds.* *Lausanne*, 1823	0	3	6
1094	TRACTS (ABOUT 50) on REPTILIA. *In a roy. 4to. parcel* *v. d.* Including contributions by Beddorne, Cocteau, Güuther, J. E. Gray, Boulenger, E. Blyth, and Gravenhorst.	1	5	0

Zoophytes, Infusoria, Echinodermata, Spongiadæ, Vermes, etc.

1095	AGASSIZ (L.). Monographies d'ECHINODERMES vivans et fossiles. Roy. 4to., *with more than* 50 *plates* (pub. at 98 frs.); *half calf neat* *Neuchatel*, 1838	2	10	0
	CONTENTS: Livrn. I. Des SALÉNIES. 5 *plates*—Livrn. II. Des SCUTELLES. 32 *plates*—Livrn. III. Des GALÉRITES. 13 *plates*—Livrn. IV. Des DYSASTER. 4 *plates*—Livrn. V. Anatomie du genre ECHINUS. 9 *double plates.*			
1096	ALLMAN (G. J.). A Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian HYDROIDS. 2 parts, forming 1 vol., folio, *with* 23 *coloured plates; bds.* *Ray Society*, 1871-72	1	10	0
1097	BEDDARD (F. E.). Monograph of the Order of OLIGOCHAETA. 4to., *with* 5 *plates and many woodcuts; bds.* *Oxford*, 1895	1	12	6
1098	BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Manuel d'ACTINOLOGIE ou de ZOOPHYTOLOGIE. 2 vols. in 3, 8vo., *with* 100 *finely coloured plates, interleaved with MS. descriptions and references; half russia gilt; a fine copy* *Paris*, 1834	2	2	0
1099	BOWERBANK (J. S.). Monograph of the British SPONGIADÆ. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 146 *plates; cloth* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *Ray Society*, 1864-82	2	12	6
1100	BRIGHTWELL (T.). Sketch of a Fauna Infusoria for East Norfolk. Cr. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* *Norwich*, 1848	0	7	6
	A scarce little work of more than local interest.			

		£	s.	d.
1101	CARPENTER (W. B.). Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. *With* 22 *plates*, 1862—WILLIAMSON (W. C.). Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. *With* 7 *plates*, 1858—BURMEISTER (H.). Organization of Trilobites. *With* 6 *plates*, 1846—the 3 works, in 1 vol., folio, *half calf* *Ray Society*, 1846-62	1	0	0
1102	CLAPARÈDE (É.) et J. LACHMANN. Études sur les INFUSOIRES et les RHIZOPODES. 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to., *with* 37 *beautifully finished plates; half calf neat* *Genève*, 1858-61	1	16	0
1103	DANA (J. D.). U. S. Exploring Expedition. 1838-42. ZOOPHYTES. Roy. 4to., *comprising the Text only, pp.* x *and* 740; *cloth*, or, *half green morocco*; VERY RARE *Philadelphia*, 1846 Forming the 7th volume of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42, under the command of Charles Wilkes.	5	10	0
1104	DUJARDIN. Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes. Infusoires, comprenant la Physiologie et la Classification de ces Animaux, et la manière de les étudier à l'aide du Microscope. Par F. DUJARDIN. 8vo., *with* 22 *coloured plates; half calf* *Paris*, 1841	0	16	0
1105	DUMORTIER et VAN BENEDEN. Histoire Naturelle des Polypes composés d'Eau Douce. 4to., *with* 6 *plates containing numerous plain and coloured figures; unbd.* 1842-48 From the Memoires de l'Academie Royale de Bruxelles.	0	3	6
1106	DUNCAN (P. M.) and W. P. SLADEN. Memoir of the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the West of Greenland. Folio, *with* 6 *plates; sd.* 1881	0	7	6
1107	EHRENBERG (C. G.). Organisation, Systematik und geographisches Verhältniss des Infusionsthierchen. *With* 8 *coloured plates*, 1830—Die Bildung der europäischen, libyschen und arabischen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen Organismen. *With plates*, 1839—in 1 vol., 4to., *half calf neat* *Berlin*, 1830-39	1	0	0
1108	EHRENBERG. Five Works in 1 vol., 4to., *with many coloured plates; half calf neat* *Berlin*, 1830-59 An important collection comprising: I, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Organisation der Infusorien und ihrer geographischen Verbreitung, besonders in Sibirien, 1830; II, Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes, Zweiter Beitrag, 1832; III, —— the same, Dritter Beitrag, 1834; IV, Über den Grünsand und seine Erläuterung des Organischens Lebens, 1856; V, Beitrag zur Bestimmung des stationären mikroskopischen Lebens in bis 20,000 Fuss Alpenhöhe, 1859.	2	5	0
1109	EHRENBERG. Die INFUSIONS-THIERCHEN als vollkommene Organismen. 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *with* 64 *coloured plates containing several hundred figures* (pub. at £18. *unbound*); *in portfolio*; RARE *Leipzig*, 1838	7	10	0
1110	——— the same. 2 vols., large folio, *hf. bd.* 1838 "It should be recollected that Ehrenberg, with a thirty-shilling microscope, produced his great work on the Infusoria; a work with which British microscopy has nothing to compare, although it has spent thousands of pounds annually on its instruments."—DR. LANKESTER'S *Schleiden's Botany*, p. 550.	8	0	0
1111	ELLIS (J.). The Natural History of many Curious and Uncommon Zoophytes, collected from various parts of the Globe. Systematically arranged and described by D. Solander. 4to., *with* 62 *finely engraved plates; calf* 1786	0	2	0
1112	FOCKE (G. W.). Physiologische Studien. A. Wirbellose Thiere. I. POLYGASTRISCHE INFUSORIEN. 2 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; some leaves stained; half brown morocco* *Bremen*, 1847	1	0	0
1113	FORBES (E.). History of British Starfishes. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1841	0	5	6
1114	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1841	1	11	6
1115	——— Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ. Folio, *with* 13 *coloured plates giving figures of all the species; bds. Ray Society*, 1848	0	5	0

		£	s.	d.
1116	FROMENTEL (E. de). Etudes sur les Microzoaires ou Infusoires proprement dits, comprenant de nouvelles Recherches sur leur Organisation, leur Classification et la description des Espèces nouvelles ou peu connus. Royal 4to., *with* 30 *coloured plates; half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1874	1	5	0
1117	GRAY (J. E.). Synopsis of the Species of Starfish in the British Museum. Roy. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; sd.* 1866	0	2	6
1118	——— the same. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured drawings by J. Couch, inserted; sd.* 1866	0	9	0
1119	GLEICHEN (W. E. Freiherrn von). Abhandlung über die Saamen-und Infusionsthierchen, und über die Erzeugung; nebst mikroskropischen Beobachtungen des Saamens der Thiere und verschiedener Infusionen. 4to., *with* 32 *plates; old calf* *Nürnberg*, 1778	0	15	0
1120	GOSSE (P. H.). A History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. 8vo., *with coloured plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1860	0	12	6
1121	HAECKEL (E.). Die RADIOLARIEN (Rhizopoda Radiaria). Text, 1 vol., Atlas, 1 vol., folio, *with* 35 *coloured plates; half brown morocco extra* *Berlin*, 1862	3	10	0
1122	HINCKS (T.). History of the BRITISH HYDROID ZOOPHYTES. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *with plates and cuts; cloth* 1868	2	2	0
1123	HUDSON (C. T.) and P. H. GOSSE. The ROTIFERA; or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and Foreign. 2 vols. with Supplement, impl. 8vo., *with* 34 *fine folding plates, chiefly coloured; cloth and sd.* 1889	3	0	0
1124	——— the same. 2 vols., with Supplement, impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	3	3	0
1125	HUXLEY (T. H.). The Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the Voyage of the "Rattlesnake." Folio, *with* 11 *plates; bds.* *Ray Society*, 1858	0	3	6
1126	JOHNSTON (G.). A History of British Zoophytes. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half gilt russia* *Edinburgh*, 1838	0	10	0
1127	——— the same. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, plates, and woodcuts; cloth* 1847	0	18	0
1128	KENT (W. S.). A Manual of the INFUSORIA: including a Description of all known Flagellate, Ciliate and Tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and Foreign. 3 vols., royal 8vo., *with* 52 *plates containing hundreds of figures; half calf gilt* (pub. £4. 4s *in cloth*) 1880-82	2	15	0
1129	KUTORGA (S.). Noturgeschichte der Infusionsthiere vorzüglich nach Ehrenberg's Beobachtungen. 1 vol., 8vo., and 1 vol., 4to., *with* 2 *plain, and* 5 *coloured, plates; half calf* *Carlsruhe*, 1841	0	12	0
1130	LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.). Corallina; or, a Classical Arrangement of Flexible Coralline Polypidoms. 8vo., *with* 19 *plates; bds.* 1824	0	5	0
1131	LEIDY (J.). FRESH-WATER RHIZOPODS of North America. 4to., *with* 48 *coloured plates; cloth; scarce* *Washington*, 1879	1	16	0
1132	MCINTOSH (W. C.). A Monograph of the British Annelids. Part I: The NEMERTEANS, [all published]. 2 vols., folio, *with* 23 *plates; bds.* *Ray Society*, 1873-74	0	7	6
1133	MICHELIN (H.). Iconographie Zoophytologique, description par Localités et Terrains des Polypiers Fossiles de France et pays environnants. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 79 *plates containing hundreds of figures; uncut as issued* *Paris*, 1840-47	1	0	0
1134	MILLER (J. S.). Natural History of the CRINOIDEA, or Lily-shaped Animals, with Observations on the genera Asteria, Euryale, Comatula, and Marsupites. Impl. 4to., *with coloured plates, bds.* *Bristol*, 1821	0	12	0
1135	——— the same. Impl. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1821	0	14	0
1136	——— the same. Impl. 4to., *calf gilt* 1821	1	1	0
1137	——— the same. Impl. 4to., *morocco extra, gilt edges; the Bateman copy* 1821	1	15	0

Still the best book on *Crinoidea*.

Bound up with this copy are two fine works, with plates.—BUCKLAND, *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ*, 1823, and TOWNSEND, *Geological and Mineralogical Researches, Bath*, 1824.

1138 MOQUIN-TANDON (A.). Monographie de la Famille des Hirudinées. 8vo., *with* 14 *coloured plates; half calf* *Paris*, 1846

1139 MÜLLER (O. F.). Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu Animalium Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *half calf* *Havniæ*, 1773-74

1140 PRITCHARD (A.). A History of INFUSORIA, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. Fourth Edition. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates containing hundreds of plain and coloured figures; cloth*, or, *half calf* 1861

The best edition, enlarged and revised by J. T. Arlidge, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson, and the author.

1141 SARS (M.), J. KOREN, and D. C. DANIELSSEN. FAUNA LITTORALIS NORVEGIÆ, oder Beschreibung und Abbildungen neuer oder wenig bekannten SEETHIERE, nebst Beobachtungen über die Organisation, Lebensweise u. Entwickelung derselben. 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *with* 22 *plates containing numerous figures; half calf;* RARE *Christiania*, 1846—*Bergen*, 1856

The text of the first part is in German and that of the second in Danish and French.

1142 SCHMARDA (L. K.). Neue Wirbellose Thiere. Erster Band. TURBELLARIEN, ROTATORIEN und ANNELIDEN. 2 pts., roy. 4to., *with* 37 *coloured plates containing several hundred figures;* 11 *drawings inserted; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1859-61

1143 TREMBLEY (A.). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'un genre de Polypes d'Eau Douce. 4to., *with folding plates; old mottled calf gilt* *Leide*, 1744

1144 WILLIAMSON (W. C.). Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. Folio, *with* 7 *plates, bds.* *Ray Society*, 1858

1145 ——— the same. Folio, *half morocco neat* 1858

Jardine (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ, atlas foli

comprising 12 *large and splendidly* COLOURED *plates the Salmon Species, with letterpress description, with thr beautiful vignettes, in a portfolio*, £8. 8*s* 1839-4

This magnificent series of coloured plates was privately printed at t expense of Sir William Jardine. Each plate has a charming back-ground some delightful bit of Scotch scenery. Most of the figures are of the f size of life.

LIST OF PLATES

1. Salmo Salar. Young or Gilse Male. No. 1. Solway Firth.
2. Salmo Salar? Young or Gilse Male. No. 2. River Tweed.
3. Salmo albus of Dr. Fleming. Herling of the Solway. Young states of migratory Trout.
4. Salmo ferox. Great Lake Trout. Male No. 2. Loch Layghal.
5. Salmo fario. Lacustrine varieties. No. 2. 1. Lochs in Assynt, Sutherlandshire. 2. Lochawe, Argyleshire.
6. Coregonus Willughbeii. Vendace or Lochmaben Coregonus. Castle Loch Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire.
7. Salmo Salar. Adult Male in Breeding state. River Annan.
8. Salmo Salar. Young or Gilse Male. Solway Firth.
9. Salmo trutta. Sea Trout. Solway Fir
10. Sea Trout of the Solway. Nos. 1 and Salmo trutta.
11. 1. Salmo trutta. Young of 15 mont bred in Mr. Shaw's ponds, 2. You states migratory Trout. River Ann 3. Young states of migratory Tro Solway Firth.
12. Salmo fario. Lacustrine varieties. N 1. Loch Skene, Dumfriesshire.

VIGNETTES

Stake Nets of the Solway Firth.
Tweed Salmon-Flies in use about t year 1780, *woodcut.*
Poke Nets of the Solway Firth.
Young states of S. Trutta from N Shaw's ponds. *Coloured.*

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN

Z
999
Q16
no.181

Quaritch (Bernard) ltd.,
London
[Catalogues]

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY